

○ From: The Bramlet Family - 1979 (44, Pg 228)

I. Francis M. Stricklin of the John U, III / Samuel U
Subdan - Savannah U Line.

A. J. Henry Stricklin b 23 DEC 1895 (Raleigh, IL)

md < 1923 (?) Beulah Miller b 21 MAR 1902 (Carnier
mills, IL) [daughter of A. J. Miller and Dean - -]
They reside at 110 Baker, Hamilton, IL. Two
children

1. John Alfred Stricklin b 30 AUG 1923 (Carnier Mills, IL)

md < 1946 (?) Anna Louise Volts b 19 DEC
1926 (Chicago, IL). They reside at
R 4, Carmi, IL.

a. Jervia Anne Stricklin b 4 MAY 1949
(New Orleans, LA) md - - Clarke

She resides at 24 Kaydon, Decatur, OH

b. Vicki Jean Stricklin b 31 JUL 1950
(Eldorado, IA) md - - Stockhome
She resides at R 3, Carmi, IL

c. Dana Ruth Stricklin b 9 MAR 1952

(Evansville, IN) md - - Mitchell

She resides at 1457 Savannah
Gardens, Evansville, IN

i. Brian Andrew Mitchell
b 14 MAR 1971 (Carmi, IL)

2. Betty M. Stricklin b 18 OCT 1927 (Harrisburg, IL)
md (?) - - Miller. Believed to be living
in Iowa City, IA

DANIEL

STRICKLAND

○ From Ltr 31 MAR 1996 Rosal Lee Strickland, III CD RPH

I. James Madison Strickland b 28 FEB 1822 (NC) d 3 MAR 1882
 (farmer) md 15 MAR 1860 (Nash Co, NC) Mahala Ann Strickland
 b 28 SEP 1837 (Nash Co, NC) d 28 MAR 1915 :

A. Daniel Strickland ↑ b abt 1861 (Nash Co, NC)

B. John Strickland b abt 1863 (Nash Co, NC)

C. Sue Strickland b abt 1865 (Nash Co, NC)

D. Mary Strickland b abt 1867 (Nash Co, NC)

E. Octavia Strickland b abt 1869 (Nash Co, NC)

F. Sallie Strickland b 17 FEB 1870 (Nash Co, NC)

d 17 APR 1950 (NC) (Bur-Sledge Family Cem. Edge
 of Lake Royal, Franklin Co, VA. MA abt 1890
 (NC) John Turner Sledge b 13 JUN 1865 d 7 JUN 1926

G. Martha Strickland b abt 1873 (Nash Co, NC)

H. Dora Deborah Strickland b abt 1875 (Nash Co, NC)
 d 1956 (Nash Co, NC) MA abt 1895 (Nash Co, NC)

Elena Thipp Whitley b abt 1873

I. Joseph Strickland b abt 1877 (Nash Co, VA)

SSR
 Ancestor

→

DANIEL STRICKLAND

① The Zebulon Record THUR 5 DEC 1985 Zebulon, NC



Rocky Cross — 1913

These men were working for a logging railroad in the Rocky Cross community east of Zebulon about 1913. Pictured, from left, is: Morris Brantley, Bug Ferrell, Lean Turner, Balley Brantley, Ken Strickland,

Norris Bryant, Larry Deans, Gene Morgan, Daniel Strickland, John At Brantley and Hubert Brantley. The Zebulon Record welcomes old photographs from the local area for inclusion in this weekly feature.

DANIEL A

STRICKLAND

①

RECORDS FOR SAMUEL B. STRICKLAND 1883-1954
FIRST COUSINS OF THE UPCURCH TWINS b 1871(MS)

TWINS

1920 CENSUS - OK - STEPHENS CO. - PARKS

RPV 17 DEC 2011

1910 CENSUS - OK

CARTER CO. GRAHAM

Samuel C Strickland H 1885 35 TX TN MS

1930 CENSUS - OK

Samuel B Strickland HD 1884 26 TX

Lora B Strickland WIF 1887 33 TX TN TN

STEPHENS CO.

Lora B Strickland WIF 1886 24

Ethel S Strickland DAU 1906 14 TX

DUNCAN

Stella E Strickland DAU 1906 4

William D Strickland SO 1908 12 OK

Name W. MAIN ST Age

William D Strickland SO 1907 3

Emily Strickland DAU 1912 8 OK

Sam B Strickland HD 1889 41

Irene M Strickland DAU 1909 1 OK

James D Strickland SON 1915 5 OK

Lora Strickland WIF 1890 40

Jesse G Strickland SON 1919 0 OK [4/12]

Emma L Strickland DAU 1912 18

James Strickland SON 1915 15

Jess G Strickland SON 1919 11

J C Strickland SON 1922 8

Wanda Strickland DAU 1927 3

I. - - ALLEN

△ A. ALLEN STRICKLAND b 1888(NC) Marker-Palmer Owner: marker19001

△ 1. DAVID W M STRICKLAND

Samuel B Strickland

△ MD ART 1874 (MS) SALLIE

Birth 29 Jul 1883 in Hunt Co., TX
Death 4 Feb 1954 in Duncan, Stephens Co., OK

PARSLEY 1844-1905

Burial
Duncan Cem, Stephens Co., TX

1904
30 Nov
Age: 21

Marriage to Lora Bell Kennemer
Emory, Rains Co., TX

a. MARY ANN STRICKLAND 1875-1957

Residence
Stephens, Oklahoma

Family Members

b. BELL STRICKLAND 1876-1909

c. MARY BELLE STRICKLAND

△ d. JAMES DAVID STRICKLAND

King Family Tree Owner: drjimking

△ e. SAMUEL B. STRICKLAND

Samuel B STRICKLAND

Birth 29 JUL 1884 in Texas, USA
Death 04 FEB 1954 in Duncan, Stephens, Oklahoma.

△ f. MD () LORA BELL KENNEMER

Family Members

Parents DAVID W M STRICKLAND

William David Strickland
1841 - 1895

No Mother

Show siblings

Spouse & Children

No Spouse

Spouse & Children

Lora Bell Kennemer
1885 - 1987

Private

Estella Ethel Strickland
1905 - 1998

William Daniel Strickland
1907 - 1975

Irene Strickland
1908 - 1909

Emma Lee Strickland
1910 -

James David Strickland
1914 - 1977

Jess Glenn Strickland
1919 - 2008

J C Strickland
1921 - 1976

g. ESTELLA ETHEL S.

h. W M DANIEL S.

i. IRENE B. S.

j. EMMA LEE S.

k. JAMES DAVID S.

→ m. JESSE GLENN S.

n. J. C. S.

o. WANDA S.

p. EMMA MARTHA STRICKLAND

△ q. MARTHA J. STRICKLAND

r. MD () A. J. UPCURCH b 1875 (NC)

a. DAVID ALLEN U, I b 1871 (MS) d a z

b. W M DANIEL U b 1871 (MS) d a z

△ 3. DANIEL STRICKLAND

World War I Draft Registration

Name: Samuel Strickland

County: Stephens

State: Oklahoma

Birth Date: 29 Jul 1883

Burial

1880 Residence
Age: 36 Precinct 5, Fayette, Texas,

Smyrna Cem., Emory,
Rains Co., TX

Family Members

Parents

---?--- PARSLEY
1820 -

Rebecca ---?---
1820 -

Spouse & Children

David "Dave" W STRICKLAND
1841 - 1895

Mary "Anne" Ann Strickland
1875 - 1957

Bell "Sally" STRICKLAND
1876 - 1909

Mary Belle Strickland
1878 - 1925

James David "Jim" STRICKLAND
1880 - 1942

Samuel B Strickland
1883 - 1954

Emma Martha Strickland
1887 - 1968

Marker-Palmer

Owner: marker19001

1874
abt

Marriage to David "Dave" W STRICKLAND
MS

Sallie "Sally" PARSLEY

Birth 12 JUN 1844 in AL
Death 17 DEC 1905 in Rains Co., TX

DANIEL A

STRICKLAND

(2)

RECORDS FOR JAMES DAVID STRICKLAND 1880-1942
FIRST COUSIN OF THE UPCHURCH TWINS b 1871 (MS)

TWINS

RPM 11 DEC 2011

1920 CENSUS - OK
STEPHENS CO, PARKS

1930 CENSUS - OK
STEPHENS CO. - DUNCAN

James D Strickland	HD	1881	39	TX	MS	MS
			[38]			
Ruth L Strickland	WIF	1881	39	TX	TX	MS
Clara M Strickland	DAU	1906	14	TX		
Mary B Strickland	DAU	1910	10	OK		
Ollie L Strickland	DAU	1913	7	TX		
Orbie A Strickland	SON	1915	5	TX		
Robert A Barber	NEPHEW MARR-S	1875	45	OK		

Name	MD	AGE	21, 21	Age
	ASH AVE			
James D Strickland	HD	1881	49	TX
Lular Strickland	WIF	1881	49	TX
Olive Strickland	DAU	1913	17	TX
Orben Strickland	SON	1914	16	OK
James R Strickland	SON	1928	2	OK
			2/12	

I. - - ALLEN

△ A. ALLEN STRICKLAND b 1788 (NC)

1. DAVID WILLIAM STRICKLAND

△ G. JAMES DAVID STRICKLAND "JIM" 1880-1942

WID () RUTH L. — b 1881 (TX)

i. CLARA M. STRICKLAND b 1906 (TX)

ii. MARY B. STRICKLAND b 1910 (TX)

iii. OLIVE L. STRICKLAND b 1913 (TX)

iv. ORBEN STRICKLAND b b 1915 (TX) (OK)

△ M. JAMES R. STRICKLAND b 1928 (OK)

↳ NOTE: At the birth of this child the mother would have been age 47 - biologically possible - but consider other options - maybe a grandchild ?? - RPM!

△ 2. Martha J. Strickland

MA () A. J. Upchurch b 1825 (NC?)

a. David Allen U. b 1871 (MS) & AZ

b. Wm Daniel U. b 1871 (MS) & OK

3. Daniel A Strickland

TWINS

RECORDS FOR THE ALLEN STRICKLAND (b 1788 (NC) - AL MS) FAMILY * OF NC WHOSE DAU MARTHA STRICKLAND b 1844 (MS) M D AN UPCURCH AND PRODUCED TWINS W^m DANIEL A & DAVID ALLEN U b 1 NOV 1871 (GULFPORT, HARRISON CO, MS) WHICH TWINS WERE RAISED BY THEIR UNCLE DAVID W. STRICKLAND b 1841 (AL) & POSSIBLY UNCLE DANIEL STRICKLAND b 1848 (MS) - 1828 OCT 20 11 * CROSSFILE AS: A.J.U. AND AS A.G.U

1850 CENSUS - MS - DESOTO CO., SOUTHERN DIVISION

1860-MS- THE ALLEN STRICKLAND FAMILY NOT FOUND - BROKE UP?

1880 CENSUS - TX FAYETTE CO. PACT 5

Name	FARMER	Age
Allen Strickland		1788 62 NC
Minerva Strickland		1821 29 AL
Sarah Strickland		1833 17
Elizabeth Strickland		1838 12
David W Strickland		1840 10
Adaline Strickland		1842 8 MS
Martha J Strickland		1844 6
Washington Strickland		1846 4
Daniel Strickland		1849 1
Myra Roten m		1825 25 TN
Nancy Manning	→ CARPENTER	1794 56 VA

1870 CENSUS - MS - PANOLA CO. DIST. 5

Da Strickland	1840 30 AL
Sarah Strickland	1836 34 AL
John Strickland	1867 3 MS
Minerva Strickland	1868 2 MS

TWO DOORS AWAY?
1870 CENSUS - MS - PANOLA CO, DIST 5

David Strickland	HD	1841	39	AL
Sally Strickland	WIF	1844	36	AL
John Strickland	SON	1867	13	MS
Minerva Strickland	DAU	1868	12	MS
Annie Strickland	DAU	1874	6	MS
Sally Strickland	DAU	1878	2	TX
Allie Upchurch	NEPH	1871	8	MS
William Upchurch	NEPH	1871	8	MS

[DAVID ALLEN U,] ←

Name BRIDGE WATCHMAN

Name	Age
A J Upchurch	1825 45 MS
Martha Upchurch	1843 27 MS
Jonnie Upchurch F	1866 4 MS

↳ VS SENSURE?

↳ TWINS b 1 NOV 1871 (GULFPORT, MS)

Marker-Palmer Owner: marker19001

Allen STRICKLAND
Birth 1788 in NC
Death AFT 1854

No Father
No Mother

Spouse & Children

Wife ---?---
1788 - 1853

Minvera Strickland
1821 -

Sarah Strickland
1833 -

Elizabeth Strickland
1838 -

David "Dave" W STRICKLAND
1841 - 1895

Adaline Strickland
1842 -

Martha "Mattie" J Strickland
1844 -

Washington Strickland
1846 -

Daniel A Strickland
1848 - 1900

David "Dave" W STRICKLAND
Birth 29 APR 1841 in AL
Death 27 DEC 1895 in Rains Co, TX

1865 Marriage to Sarah ---?---
15 Dec MS
Age: 24

1874 Marriage to Sallie "Sally" PARSLEY
abt MS
Age: 33

Other Spouse & Children

Sallie "Sally" PARSLEY
1844 - 1905

Burial
Smyrna Cem., Emory, Rains Co, TX

Spouse & Children

Sarah ---?---
1836 - 1874

John Allen Strickland
1866 - 1938

Minvera Rebecca Strickland
1867 - 1945

1896 Marriage to Eve ---?---
bef. TX
Age: 48

1860 CENSUS - MS - DESOTO CO. PO - ELM GROVE → CARPENTER

A G Upchurch 1822 38 NC
S B Upchurch 1835 25 AL
M E Upchurch 1853 7 MS

1860 CENSUS - MS PANOLA CO PO: PEACH CREEK

Franlin Cooten	1821	39	MS
V C Cooten F	1831	29	TN
J P Cooten	1857	3	MS
J M Cooten	1859	11/12	TN
Daniel Strickland	1849	11	MS
John Weaver	1834	26	TN

↳ LK BOOKER.

Owner: lindamorleystuller My Oregon Families

Martha J Strickland
Birth 1844 in Mississippi, United States
Death

1870 Marriage to A.G. Upchurch
Mississippi, Spouse & Children
Age: 26

Parents

Allen Strickland 1788 - 1860
Sophia 1818 -

A G Upchurch:
Elizabeth Jennie Upchurch 1866 -
David Allen Upchurch 1871 - 1953
William Daniel Upchurch 1871 - 1929

A. J. Upchurch MARRIED
Susanah Vaughn 14 Dec 1852
DeSoto CO, MS

Minvera Strickland
Birth 1821 in AL
Death

Spouse & Children
No Spouse or Children

Daniel A Strickland
Birth 23 Dec 1848 in MS
Death 19 Mar 1900 in Rains Co, TX

Spouse & Children

Eve ---?---
1848 -

Infant daughter Strickland
1896 - 1896

DANIEL STRICKLAND

(4)

① See 1850 Census - Desoto Co, MS

Daniel Strickland age 1 M b MS is in the home
of his father Allen Strickland age 62 b NC.

[Daniel and his brother David W ^{Strickland} b ca 1840 are
presumed to have raised two orphaned boys
of their sister - These boys = David Allen &
& William H - Turner b 1871 - MS]

○ See Profile of Diane Elaine Mather - Entry 12 APR 1996

I. Allen Strickland b. 1788 (NC) d before 1860 (MS)

A. Minerva Strickland b. 1821 (AL)

B. Sarah Strickland b. 1833 (AL)

C. Elizabeth Strickland b. 1838 (AL)

D. David W. Strickland b. 21 APR 1841 (AL) d 27 DEC 1895
(Rains Co, TX) (Gar Smyrna Cem, Emory, TX) md 15 DEC 1865
(MS) Sally / Sallie --

* E. Adaline Strickland b. 1842 (MS)

* F. Martha Strickland b. 1844 (MS)

Possibly md abt 1865 (MS) A. J. U

G. Washington Strickland b. 1846 (MS)

H. Daniel Strickland b. 1849 (MS) md abt 1878 (MS) Mannie --

* one of these may have md abt 1870 (MS) A. G. U b. 1822 (NC)
A. G. U may have md before abt 1852

CHILD 8 - Daniel STRICKLAND-2149

IGI??

1850/1--MS Census: DeSoto Co (pg 354)

1860/11--MS Census: Panola Co (pg 53) lived under household of Roanden Cooten

1870/21-

1880/31-

1890/41-

1900/51-

DANNY

STRICKLAND

①

○ See Profiles of Rella, Vella & EVA Brantley

I - - BRANTLEY

A. Rella Brantley b. abt 1913 & 19 SEP 1985.
md (1) - - Johnson; md (2) - - Williams
md (3rd) - - Arnold

1. Emmy Lou - md (1) - - BRANTLEY
2. Mary Ida - md (1) - - THOMASSON
3. Lucy - - md (1) - - JOHNSON
4. Martha Ann Arnold; 5. Jimmy Arnold
6. Tony Ray Johnson; 7. Ronald Johnson

B. Elmer Brantley md ^{Swatter Matthew} 8. Don Williams
(Trenathan)

C. Anne Brantley md (1st) - - Strickland; md (2nd) - - RHODES

D. EVA Brantley (IVET, INA) b. abt 1901 & 16 FEB 1994 md - - MASSEY

1. Versie Massey md (1) - - WILLIAMS
2. DALLIE Massey md (1) - - CARTER
3. Genevieve Massey md (1) - - GILL
4. Elton Massey; 5. Bobly Massey; 6. Gerald Massey

E. EARLIE BRANTLEY (EARLEY)

F. VELLA BRANTLEY b. abt 1910 & 29 MAR 1989 md (1) - - STRICKLAND

1. Ann Strickland md (1) - - Lambert
2. Katie Strickland md (1) - - Aycock
3. Ida Mae Strickland md (1) - - LILES
4. Dorothy Strickland md (1) - - BAUCOM
5. Willis Strickland
6. Danny Strickland ↑

G. RAY Brantley

① Zebulon Record THUR 9 MAY 1996 Zebulon, NC

I. — — STRICKLAND

A. LAFOLIA ANN STRICKLAND

M & D — — LAMBERT

1. MARY ANN LAMBERT

M & D — — BISSETTE

B. IDA MAE STRICKLAND

M & D — — LILES

C. KATIE STRICKLAND

M & D — — AYCOCK

D. DOROTHY STRICKLAND

M & D — — BAUCOM

E. WILLIS STRICKLAND

F. DANNY STRICKLAND ↑

G. DONNIE STRICKLAND

H. JOHNNY STRICKLAND

Lafolia Ann S. Lambert

Lafolia Ann Strickland Lambert, 66, of Clayton, died Saturday, May 4. Funeral was Monday, May 6, at L. Harold Poole Funeral Service chapel. Burial was at Gethsemane Memorial Gardens, Zebulon.

Surviving: daughter, Mary Ann Bissette of Raleigh; sisters, Ida Mae Liles of Zebulon, Katie Aycock of Wilson, Dorothy Baucom of Knightdale; brothers, Willis Strickland and Danny Strickland of Zebulon, Donnie Strickland of Knightdale, Johnny Strickland of Clayton; four grandchildren; four great-grandchildren.

DAVID

STRICKLAND

○ Members of the Goodwin Family Per RPU Records 12 AUG 02

I. ULIUS L. GOODWIN b 13 APR 1894 d 12 SEP 1975 (Buy - Olen Chapel Church Lem. Wake Co, NC) [RPU assumes he is father of Ulmer Glenn Goodwin - need proof]

A. Ulmer Glenn Goodwin b 10 APR 1923 d 20 FEB 2000
(Buy - Az FAT) md Florine Green b 4 OCT 1926

1. Diana Goodwin

a. Todd Mitchell md () Heather --

b. Melissa Mitchell md () -- CROSSON; md () -- FITE

i. CARY CROSSON

2. Pat Goodwin [Budget?]

a. Bridget Westey md David Strickland

3. Mike G. Goodwin

md (1st) Donna --

md (2nd) Sharon -- [md (1st) -- Martin]

a. Travis Goodwin

b. Jeye Ann Goodwin

c. Hank Sawyer Goodwin b 30 JUN 1991

d. Bryan Martin [SS/O Mike]

e. Christie Martin [SD/O Mike]

f. Michelle Martin [SD/O Mike]

md () -- HENLEY

B. Leen Goodwin

C. Clara Goodwin md () Ray Reams

○ see #18 FEB 2002 Danny Cahier Gunn @ RPU

I. William Ambrose Brantley of the Richard U, III /
Bushely U Subdan - Ambrose Amer U Gene.

A. Addie Brantley b. 27 APR 1897 (Nash Co, NC)

d. 6 NOV 1980 (Nash Co, NC). m. 18 APR 1915 (Nash Co,
NC) secondous C. Strickland "Punnett"

b. 34 MAR 1894 (Nash Co, NC) d. 12 MAR 1962
(Nash Co, NC). s/o William Strickland and
Sarah Brantley.

1. Jacob Strickland b. 9 MAR 1914 (Nash Co, NC)
d. 21 NOV 1921 (Nash Co, NC)

2. David Strickland b. 18 APR 1920 () d. 26 SEP
1927

DAVID

STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 3 APR 1997 Zebulon, NC

MARVIN C. STRICKLAND

DAVID STRICKLAND ↑

DEBRA GAINES

David and Debra Strickland of Zebulon announce the March 24 birth of a daughter, Ashley Marie. She weighed 6 pounds, 13 ounces and was 19 inches long. The mother is the former Debra Gaines of Raleigh. The maternal grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. Holland Gaines of Raleigh. The maternal great-grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. Holland B. Gaines of Goldston. The paternal grandparents are Gene "Tutti" Strickland of Zebulon and the late Marvin C. Strickland.

DAVID STRICKLAND

① The Zebulon Record THUR 19 DEC 1985 Zebulon, NC



Rocky Cross — early 1900s

David Strickland brought this photograph into the office of a church group which met at a school house near Rocky Cross. He didn't know exactly when the photograph was taken, sometime between 1900 and the mid-1900s, he said. A sign above the door reads, "Oak Ridge

School, Ferrells Township, White School No. 2." The Zebulon Record welcomes old photographs for use in this feature. Just bring them by the Record office across from the theater on Arendell Avenue.

AF-AM

DAVID

STRICKLAND

① Zebulon Record THUR 23 NOV 1995 Zebulon, NC

David Strickland

David Strickland, 94, of Wendell, a native of Johnston County, died Tuesday, Nov. 14. Funeral service was Saturday, Nov. 18, at Pleasant Grove Baptist Church. Burial was at the church cemetery.

Strickland spent most of his life in the Wendell area with his wife, Mofeature Jeffreys Strickland, who preceded him in death in 1994. He was a member of Pleasant Grove Baptist Church where he served as superintendent of the Sunday school and was a member of the board of deacons.

Surviving: son, Charles Strickland and wife, Doris, of Garner; four grandchildren; four great-grandchildren; sister, Neva Holland of the home; a host of nieces, nephews and other relatives.

Arrangements by William Toney's Funeral Home, Zebulon.

○ Zelulon Record THUR 21 DEC 1995 Zelulon, NC

Johnson and Strickland

Debbie Lynn Strickland of Rocky Cross and Ronald Albert Johnson of Ft. Bragg were united in marriage Dec. 2 at Rocky Cross Baptist Church. The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Royce Williams.

The bride is the daughter of David and Dot Strickland of Rocky Cross. Parents of the bridegroom are Richard and Norma Johnson of Greensburg, Pa.

Given in marriage by her family, the bride wore

She was attended by her sister-in-law, Amy Strickland, as matron of honor. Bridesmaids were Alison Melina, Kim Massey and Lisa Strickland.

The honor attendants each wore a coral two-piece, tea-length suit.

Patrick and Sam Strickland, nephews of the bride, served as ring bearers, and Lauren and Casey Melina were the flower girls.

The bridegroom chose his brother, Robert Johnson, to be best man. Ushers were Dureen Strickland, brother of the bride; John Lamphere; and Michael Moriarity.

A single candle was placed in memory of the bride's brother.

Wedding music was presented by organist JoAnne Whitley. The bride was the soloist.

Brenda Stallings of Middlesex

directed the wedding. Attending the guest register was Carla Williams of Garner. Program attendant was Kelly Belvin of Clayton.

The bride is a graduate of Southern Nash High School and N.C. State University. She is an office assistant at the Division of Environmental Management. Her husband is a graduate of Norwin High School and the University of Pittsburgh. He is employed by the U.S. Army as a specialist.

After a wedding trip to Daytona Beach, Fla., the couple will make their home in Rocky Cross.

Reception

A reception was held after the ceremony in the church fellowship hall. The hall was accented by pictures of the bride and an ivy-covered trellis.

The wedding cake, designed by Jackie Strickland.

Servers were Betty Barham, Kari Lynn Allen, Peggy Wilder, Ashlee Whitley, Pam Whitley, Jackie Strickland and Brenda Whitley.



Mrs. Ronald Albert Johnson
Debbie Lynn Strickland

I. David Strickland ↑
m&l) Det --

A. Debbie Lynn Strickland

m&l) Robert Allen Johnson ←

B. Dureen Strickland ♂

m&l) Amy --

1. Patrick Strickland

2. Sam Strickland

C. -- -- ♂ deceased

X. Richard Johnson
m&l) Norma --

1.
2. Robert Strickland

DAVID

STRICKLAND

①

1) From Family Poygers 17 APR 1993 No 1278 Pg 17-19

This article is about the David Strickland family. David was b ca 1735. He moved from Nash Co, NC to Hancock Co, GA where he was found with 287 acres in 1794. This article represented in Profile System only for David - RPU]

STRICKLAND BIBLE RECORD

Mrs. Beth Atchison Thurmond, 670 Jefferson River Rd., Athens, GA 30607 sent a photocopy of Bible pages found "in an old trunk in Milledgeville, GA. The trunk belonged to Mrs. Claude Franks Hutchings of Hancock and Baldwin Cos., wife of Daniel E. Hutchings, and is in the possession of her daughter.

The original records are in my possession. No Bible was found, but I wonder if these sheets were taken from one. Is it possible to determine anything about their origin from the appearance of the sheets? Also, can you give me advice on how to preserve them?

I have been able to identify all of the names mentioned on the sheets beginning with David and Elizabeth Strickland who came to Hancock Co., GA, from Nash Co., NC. David, listed in 1794 Hancock Co. tax list, owned 287 acres on Island Creek originally granted to Jones.

The sheets give indication that two birth records have been erased from 'Births' sheet. 1. I believe the top two lines noted Andrew Jackson Muse born Dec. 1822. I believe the middle lines originally read E.J. [and] G.A. Muse, twins.

Later records show Daniel and Elizabeth Waller Muse having five children: Andrew Jackson, Morning E.F., Elizabeth J. and Gillian C. (Gillie Ann) twins, and James C.D. Muse. Morning E.F. Muse was born in MS, all others in GA. She was called Minervy E.F. Muse in his will. She was married to James Denson, and the 1870 Hancock Co., GA census names her as Mary E.F. Denson. I cannot account for the difference in [her] names.

Would like to hear from anyone who has an interest in any of these names, and will be happy to share information," she concluded.

FAMILY REGISTER

Births

[erasure mentioned above]
 M.E.F. Muse A.D. Dec. the 2 1822
 [erasure] G.A. Muse A.D. 1828 August 7th
 James C.D. Muse A.D. 1830 December 18th
 Jowel C. Hutchins Was born 1861 Sept. 19 [added in another hand]
 Died July 1913
 James A. Hutchins Was born 1863 March 29
 John M. Hutchins Was born 1867 Feb 7
 Daniel E. Hutchins Was born 1870 July 28 [in another hand] Died
 June 19, 1934

D.E. Hutching's Family

Harris E. Hutchings [sic] born January 23, 1900
 Estelle E. Hutchings born August 23, 1901
 Gillie C. Hutchings was born Feb. 16, 1904
 Susie Lee Hutchings born Nov. 16, 1906
 Pauline Hutchings born Feb. 3, 1908
 Claudine Hutchings born Jan. 27, 1916
 Madge Hutchings was born Aug. 21, 1918
 Gladys Hutchings was born Dec. 8, 1912 and died Dec. 22, 1912.
 Thomas Daniel Hutchings Born Nov. 4, 1921, Died [blank]
 Juanita Connelle Crouch born Nov. 16, 1925
 Gradydine Crouch born March 1, 1933. The above named are
 children of Henry Grady Crouch and Estelle Hutchings Crouch.

Daniel Glenn Hutchings son of Thomas Daniel Hutchings & Emily
 Harrington Hutchings born January 24, 1941
 Emily Gayle Hutchings born Nov. 2, 1945
 Emily Harrington Hutchings died Aug. 27, 1955

Marriages

Miss [sic] James A. Hutchens [sic] And James R. Atchison was
 marred Dec. 30th 1881

Deaths

David Strickland A.D. March The 25 1804. In 69 year of his age
 Elizabeth Strickland Sept. 8, 1815. In the 81st year of her age
 Jephthah Strickland A.D. Aug. the 16 1848. In the 76th year of his
 age
 Mary Strickland April 15th 1849. In the 68th year of her age
 Thomas Strickland Nov. 7 1850. Just 74 years old.
 Morning Muse died Sept. 12th 1852
 E.J. Muse June 13, 1871 in the 43 year of her age
 Danel Muse A.D. No[v] the 19 1865 In 71 year of his age
 G.C. Denson June the 9 1878 In the 14 year of her age
 Elisbeth [sic] Muse A.D. 1883 June 4th 1883
 Johnnie D. Atchison was born Nov. 4th 1885 Died Sept. 1st 1887
 James C. D. Muse died A.D. 1892 July 23rd.

EDITOR'S NOTE: This Bible was produced by Robinson and
 Franklin, New York, in 1839. It's unusual because three different
 border designs were used, not the customary single design.

① See It's 20 APR 1991 Margaret Moring Bugge to RFD

I. Helen Jackie Moring of the Nathaniel I / Bartis USC

A. Margaret Moring Bugge b 18 JAN 1913 md
7 JUL 1937 Henry Howard Strickland, Sr
b 7 MAY 1909. d 3 NOV 1982

1. Margaret Moring Strickland b 13 MAR 1942
md 9 JUL 1966 Ray Russell Collins
b 4 FEB 1941

a. Caroline Margaret Collins b 29 OCT 1941

b. Scott Russell Collins b 29 OCT 1972

2. Helen Bugge Strickland b 22 DEC 1943

md 15 APR 1972 Robert J. Paszek b 22 MAR 1945

a. Matthew Robert Paszek b 22 DEC 1976

b. Alyson Louise Paszek b 18 NOV 1978

3. Henry Howard Strickland, Jr b 4 APR 1941

md 25 MAY 1974 Rita Anne Barnett
b 10 OCT 1946

a. Mark Bugge Strickland b 29 SEP 1975

b. Jeffrey Barnett Strickland b 27 AUG 1978

c. David Brooks Strickland b 21 JUL 1981

d. Steven Dawn Strickland b 26 APR 1983

② see It's 23 JUL 1991 Margaret Moring Bugge to RFD

DBS b Rocky Mount, NC

DAVID D

STRICKLAND

① Zelulon Record THUR 24 AUG 1995 Zelulon, NC

I. David D. Strickland †

md (C) Dottie W —

A. Dennis Gene Strickland
companion & Partner = Chuck Black

B. DUVEEN Strickland ♂ md (C) Amy —

1. Patrick Strickland

2. Sam Strickland

C. Debbie Strickland

Dennis G. Strickland

Dennis Gene Strickland, 34, of Raleigh, died Tuesday, Aug. 15. A memorial service was held at 3 p.m. Thursday, Aug. 17, at Rocky Cross Baptist Church, Middlesex. Inurnment was in the church cemetery.

Surviving: parents, David D. and Dottie W. Strickland of Middlesex; companion and partner, Chuck Black of Raleigh; brother and sister-in-law, Duveen and Amy Strickland of Bailey; sister, Debbie Strickland of Middlesex; nephews, Patrick and Sam Strickland.

Arrangements by Brown-Wynne Funeral Home, St. Mary's Street, Raleigh.

DAVID LYNN STRICKLAND

① Zebulon Record THUR 21 NOV 1996 Zebulon, NC

I. — — STRICKLAND

A. Marvin Strickland

md () Gene Oakley (F)

1. Marvin Craig Strickland

2. David Lynn Strickland ↑

md () Debra — —

B. Paula Strickland md () — — Bobbitt

C. Mildred Strickland md () — — Leonard

D. Margaret Ann Strickland
md () — — Williams

E. Leigh Strickland md () — — Robinson

F. Odessa Strickland md () — — Smith

G. Calvin Strickland

H. Herbert Strickland

I. Alton Strickland

J. Bobby Strickland

Marvin Strickland

Marvin Strickland, 64, of Zebulon, died Tuesday evening, Nov. 12, at Raleigh Community Hospital. Funeral service was Friday, Nov. 15, at Rocky Cross Baptist Church, Middlesex. Burial was at the church cemetery.

Strickland was preceded in death by brothers Alton Strickland and Bobby Strickland.

Surviving: wife, Gene Oakley Strickland; sons, Marvin Craig Strickland of Zebulon, David Lynn Strickland and his wife, Debra, of Zebulon; two grandchildren; sisters, Paula S. Bobbitt and Mildred S. Leonard, both of Rocky Cross, Margaret Ann S. Williams of Pilot, Leigh S. Robinson of San Diego, Calif., Odessa S. Smith of Gastonia; brothers, Carvin Strickland of Zebulon, Herbert Strickland of Rocky Cross.

Arrangements by L. Harold Poole Funeral Service, Knightdale.

DAVID R

STRICKLAND

○ Western Wake Herald WED 21 NOV 1990 Apex, NC

DAVID R. STRICKLAND

The funeral for David Russell Strickland, 44, of Garner, who died Nov. 14, was held Nov. 17 at Apex Funeral Home with the Rev. Andrew Pickens. Burial was in the Apex Cemetery.

DAVID SCOTT STRICKLAND

☺ Zelundon Record THUR. 29 JUL 1999 Zelundon, NC

I.



Jodie Ann Batton and David Scott Strickland

Batton and Strickland

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Batton of Bunn announce the engagement of their daughter, Jodie Ann Batton of Bunn, to David Scott Strickland of Middlesex, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Phil D. Strickland of Middlesex.

The wedding will be held Aug. 21 at 2 p.m. at Stony Hill Free Will Baptist Church, Middlesex.

DAVID WILLIAM STRICKLAND

RECORDS FOR SAMUEL B. STRICKLAND 1883-1954 TWINS
 FIRST COUSINS OF THE UPCHURCH TWINS b 1871(MS)
 1920 CENSUS - OK - STEPHENS CO. - PARKS RPU 17 DEC 2011

1910 CENSUS - OK
 CARTER CO. GRAHAM Samuel C Strickland Hb 1885 35 TX TN MS 1930 CENSUS - OK
 Samuel B Strickland HD 1884 26 TX Lora B Strickland Wf 1887 33 TX TN TN STEPHENS CO.
 Lora B Strickland Wf 1886 24 Ethel S Strickland DAU 1906 14 TX DUNCAN
 Stella E Strickland DAU 1906 4 William D Strickland SO 1908 12 OK
 William D Strickland SO 1907 3 Emily Strickland DAU 1912 8 OK
 Irene M Strickland DAU 1909 1 OK James D Strickland SON 1915 5 OK
 Jesse G Strickland SON 1919 0 OK [4/12]

Name	W. MAIN ST	Age
Sam B Strickland	Hb 1889	41
Lora Strickland	Wf 1890	40
Emma L Strickland	DAU 1912	18
James Strickland	SON 1915	15
Jess G Strickland	SON 1919	11
J C Strickland	SON 1922	8
Wanda Strickland	DAU 1927	3

I. - - ALLEN

△ A. ALLEN STRICKLAND b 1888(NC) Marker-Palmer Owner: marker19001

Samuel B Strickland
 Birth 29 Jul 1883 in Hunt Co, TX
 Death 4 Feb 1954 in Duncan, Stephens Co., OK

- △ 1. DAVID W M STRICKLAND
- △ MD ART 1874 (MS) SALLIE PARSLEY 1844-1905
- a. MARY ANN STRICKLAND 1875-1957
- b. BELL STRICKLAND 1876-1909
- c. MARY BELLE STRICKLAND
- △ d. JAMES DAVID STRICKLAND
- △ e. SAMUEL B. STRICKLAND
- △ MD () LORA BELL KENNERMER
- f. ESTELLA ETHEL S.
- g. W M DANIEL S.
- h. IRENE BA. S.
- i. EMMA LEE S.
- j. JAMES DAVID S.

1904 30 Nov Age: 21
 Burial Duncan Cem, Stephens Co, TX
 Residence Stephens, Oklahoma
 Marriage to Lora Bell Kennemer Emory, Rains Co, TX

King Family Tree Owner: drjinking

Samuel B STRICKLAND
 Birth 29 JUL 1884 in Texas, USA
 Death 04 FEB 1954 in Duncan, Stephens, Oklahoma.

Family Members

Parents: DAVID W M STRICKLAND
 William David Strickland 1841 - 1895
 No Mother

Show siblings

Spouse & Children: No Spouse

- Family Members
- Parents
- David "Dave" W STRICKLAND 1841 - 1895
 - Sallie "Sally" PARSLEY 1844 - 1905
- Show siblings
- Spouse & Children
- Lora Bell Kennemer 1885 - 1987
 - Private
 - Estella Ethel Strickland 1905 - 1998
 - William Daniel Strickland 1907 - 1975
 - Irene Strickland 1908 - 1909
 - Emma Lee Strickland 1910 -
 - James David Strickland 1914 - 1977
 - Jess Glenn Strickland 1919 - 2008
 - J C Strickland 1921 - 1976

- Family Members
- Parents
- ?--- PARSLEY 1820 -
 - Rebecca ---?--- 1820 -
- Spouse & Children
- David "Dave" W STRICKLAND 1841 - 1895
 - Mary "Anne" Ann Strickland 1875 - 1957
 - Bell "Sally" STRICKLAND 1876 - 1909
 - Mary Belle Strickland 1878 - 1925
 - James David "Jim" STRICKLAND 1880 - 1942
 - Samuel B Strickland 1883 - 1954
 - Emma Martha Strickland 1887 - 1968

- k. EMMA MARTHA STRICKLAND
- △ l. MARTHA J. STRICKLAND
- MD () A. J. UPCHURCH b 1825 (NC)
- a. DAVID ALLEN U, I b 1871 (MS) d a z
- b. W M DANIEL U. b 1871 (MS) d
- △ 3. DANIEL STRICKLAND

Marker-Palmer
 Owner: marker19001
 Sallie "Sally" PARSLEY
 Birth 12 JUN 1844 in AL
 Death 17 DEC 1905 in Rains Co., TX
 Marriage to David "Dave" W STRICKLAND
 1874 abt MS

World War I Draft Registration

Name: **Samuel Strickland**
 County: Stephens
 State: Oklahoma
 Birth Date: 29 Jul 1883

1880 Age: 36
 Residence Precinct 5, Fayette, Texas,
 Burial Smyrna Cem., Emory, Rains Co, TX

DAVID W STRICKLAND

TWINS

RECORDS FOR THE ALLEN STRICKLAND (b 1788 (NC) → ALA MS) FAMILY OF NC WHOSE DAU MARTHA STRICKLAND b 1844 (MS) m DAN UPCHURCH AND PRODUCED TWINS wth DANIEL U & DAVID ALLEN U b 1 NOV 1871 (GULFPORT, HARRISON CO, MS) WHICH TWINS WERE RAISED BY THEIR UNCLE DAVID W. STRICKLAND b 1841 (AL) & POSSIBLY UNCLE DANIEL STRICKLAND b 1848 (MS) - PAULZ8 OCT 2011

CROSSEFILE AS: A.J.U. AND AS A.G.U

1850 CENSUS - MS - DESOTO CO., SOUTHERN DIVISION

1860-MS- THE ALLEN STRICKLAND FAMILY NOT FOUND - BROKE UP?

1880 CENSUS - TX FAYETTE CO. PACT 5

Name	FARMER	Age
Allen Strickland		1788 62 NC
Minerva Strickland		1821 29 AL
Sarah Strickland		1833 17
Elizabeth Strickland		1838 12
David W Strickland		1840 10
Adaline Strickland		1842 8 MS
Martha J Strickland		1844 6
Washington Strickland		1846 4
Daniel Strickland		1849 1
Myra Roten	m	1825 25 TN
Nancy Manning		1794 56 VA

1870 CENSUS - MS - PANOLA CO. DIST. 5

Da Strickland	1840 30 AL
Sarah Strickland	1836 34 AL
John Strickland	1867 3 MS
Minerva Strickland	1868 2 MS

David Strickland	HD	1841 39 AL
Sally Strickland	WIF	1844 36 AL
John Strickland	SON	1867 13 MS
Minerva Strickland	DAU	1868 12 MS
Annie Strickland	DAU	1874 6 MS
Sally Strickland	DAU	1878 2 TX
Allie Upchurch	NEPHEW	1871 8 MS
William Upchurch	NEPHEW	1871 8 MS

[DAVID ALLEN U.]

TWO DOORS AWAY? 1870 CENSUS - MS - PANOLA CO, DIST 5

Name	BROOD WATCHMAN	Age
A J Upchurch		1825 45 MS
Martha Upchurch		1843 27 MS
Jonnie Upchurch	F	1866 4 MS

VS JENNIE?

U TWINS b 1 NOV 1871 (GULFPORT, MS)

Marker-Palmer Owner: marker19001
Allen STRICKLAND
Birth 1788 in NC
Death AFT 1854

Spouse & Children
Wife ---?---
1788 - 1853
Minvera Strickland 1821 -
Sarah Strickland 1833 -
Elizabeth Strickland 1838 -
David "Dave" W STRICKLAND 1841 - 1895
Adaline Strickland 1842 -
Martha "Mattie" J Strickland 1844 -
Washington Strickland 1846 -
Daniel A Strickland 1848 - 1900

David "Dave" W STRICKLAND
Birth 29 APR 1841 in AL
Death 27 DEC 1895 in Rains Co, TX

1865 Marriage to Sarah ---?---
15 Dec MS
Age: 24
1874 Marriage to Sallie "Sally" PARSLEY
abt MS
Age: 33
Other Spouse & Children
Sallie "Sally" PARSLEY 1844 - 1905

Burial Smyrna Cem., Emory, Rains Co, TX
Spouse & Children
Sarah ---?--- 1836 - 1874
John Allen Strickland 1866 - 1938
Minvera Rebecca Strickland 1867 - 1945
1896 Marriage to Eve ---?---
bef. TX
Age: 48

1860 CENSUS - MS - DESOTO CO. PO-ELM GROVE CARPENTER
A G Upchurch 1822 38 NC
S B Upchurch 1835 25 AL
M E Upchurch 1853 7 MS

1860 CENSUS - MS PANOLA CO PO = PEACH CREEK
Franklin Cooten 1821 39 MS
V C Cooten F 1831 29 TN
J P Cooten 1857 3 MS
J M Cooten 1859 11/12 TN
Daniel Strickland 1849 11 MS
John Weaver 1834 26 TN
L M BOKER

Owner: lindamorleystuiler My Oregon Families
Martha J Strickland
Birth 1844 in Mississippi, United States
Death
1870 Marriage to A.G. Upchurch
Mississippi, Spouse & Children
Age: 26
Parents
Allen Strickland 1788 - 1860
Sophia 1818 -
Elizabeth Jennie Upchurch 1866 -
David Allen Upchurch 1871 - 1953
William Daniel Upchurch 1871 - 1929
A. J. Upchurch MARRIED
Susanah Vaughn 14 Dec 1852
DeSoto CO, MS

Minvera Strickland
Birth 1821 in AL
Death
Spouse & Children
No Spouse or Children

Daniel A Strickland
Birth 23 Dec 1848 in MS
Death 19 Mar 1900 in Rains Co, TX

Spouse & Children
Eve ---?--- 1848 -
Infant daughter Strickland 1896 - 1896

DAVID W

STRICKLAND

RECORDS FOR WILLIAM DANIEL U b 1 NOV 1871 (GULFPORT, TN)
A TWIN SON OF A. U b 1822 - POSSIBLE S/O ALFRED A. U 1805-1883
- RPH 29 OCT 2011 BUT NOT LIKELY - RPH

TWINS

1880 CENSUS - TX
FAYETTE CO. PRCT 5

1900 CENSUS - TX
COMANCHE CO., JUSTICE
PRECINCT 6

1910 CENSUS - OK
CARTER CO., GRAHAM

David Strickland HD 1841 39 AL
Sally Strickland WIF 1874 36 AL
John Strickland SON 1867 13 MS
Minerva Strickland DAY 1868 12 MS
Annie Strickland DAY 1874 6 MS
Sally Strickland DAU 1878 2 TX
Allie Upchurch NEPH 1871 8 MS
William Upchurch NEPH 1871 8 MS

Name MD 8745
1892
William Upchurch HD DEC 1871 28 MS
Susie Upchurch WIF JUN 1871 28 MS
[0,0]

William D Upchurch HD 1872 38 MS
Mahale A Upchurch WIF 1892 28 TX
David A Upchurch SON 1905 5 TX
Orbie L Upchurch SON 1907 3 TX
Ona D Upchurch SON 1909 1 OK
4/12
[1]

1920 CENSUS - OK
STEPHENS CO. PARKS

Effie M Henley SD 1900 10 TX
Villie M Henley SD 1902 8 TX
James D Ashley HD 1882 28 TX
HT 1900
MAN

William D Upchurch HD 1871 49 MS
Annie E Upchurch WIF 1882 38 TX
David A Upchurch SON 1906 14 TX
Orbin L Upchurch SON 1908 12 TX
Roy P Upchurch SON 1911 9 OK
James L Upchurch SON 1914 6 OK
Lonnie C Upchurch SON 1919 0 OK
[7/12]

1930 CENSUS - OK
CADDIS CO., ANADARKO

Anna Upchurch HD 1882 48 TX
Ray Upchurch SON 1911 19 OK
Lloyd Upchurch SON 1914 16 OK
Lonnie Upchurch SON 1919 11 OK

Willie M Henley SD 1903 17 TX
FAT = NC, MOT = MS
BORN BORN

1930 CENSUS - OK
CADDIS CO., ANADARKO

(NOTE: D.A.U. HERE
SHOULD BE 25 NOT 35
b 1 OCT 1905 (TX) - RPH

DA Upchurch HD 1895 35 OK
Rachel Upchurch WIF 1902 28 OK
Billy Upchurch SON 1928 2 OK
6/12
Merea Upchurch DAY 1926 3 OK
8/12

I - - U b NC
A. A. G/S U b ABOUT
1922 (NC) MD (1ST) 14 DEC
1852 (DESOTO CO, MS)
SUSANAH VAUGHAN
b 1835 (AL)

MD (2ND) 1870 (MS)
MARTHA J. STRICKLAND
b 1844 (MS)

M. E. U b 1953 (MS)
ELIZABETH JENNIE U b 1866 (MS)
DAVID ALLEN U "ALLIE" b 1 NOV 1871 (MS)
(TWIN) d 28 OCT 1953 (PRESCOTT, YAVAPAI CO, AZ)

WILLIAM DANIEL U (TWIN) b 1 NOV 1871 (MS)
d 25 JUL 1929 (ANADARKO CADDIS CO, OK)
MD (1ST) 29 DEC 1887 (CHACTAW CO, MS) SUSIE
b JUN 1871 (MS) - NO KNOWN ISSUE

MD (2ND) 22 DEC 1904 (ERAND SALINE VAN ZANT CO, TX)

ANNIE/ANNA ELIZABETH AKIN
DAVID ALLEN U 1905-1930 MD (1) RACHEL - - b 1902 (OK)
ORBIN LEE U 1907 - 1989 "ARBULEE"

REBECCA C. CONNIE DANIEL U 1908-1970
J. DABNEY d ROY PHILLIP U 1910-1993 MD (1)
1905-2006
VIRGIL L. U
GENEVEVE U 1928-1993
DONALD J. U 1932-1993
MAX V. U 1934-2002
LEONARD U "LEE" 1917-1970
LONNIE CLEVELAND U "TUBBY" 1919-1936
EFFIE M. HENLEY b 1900 (SD)
WILLIE M. HENLEY b 1902 (SD)

BILLY U b 1928 (OK)
MERE A U b 1926 (OK)
EUNICE MILDRED
LESLIE
PRESUMED CHILDREN
OF ANNIE/ANNA
BY AN EARLIER MG. - RPH

○ See ltr 2 JAN 1996 Diana Elaine Markey to RPM
 (Supplemented from her ltr of 25 JUL 1994 to RPM)

I. Allen Strickland b. 1788 (VA)

d before 1860 (MS) M&L ---

A. David W. Strickland ↑ [VS b. 29 APR 1847,
 1847 (AL) d 27 DEC 1895 (Rains, TX) → [BOR. AS WIF]
 TX) md 15 DEC 1865 (MS) Chestnut Co, MS]

Sally/Sallie - - b. 12 JUN 1844 (AL)
 d 17 DEC 1905 (Rains, TX) (Ber - Smyrna Cem., Emory, TX)

1. James David Strickland "Jim"

b. 1 NOV 1880 (Hunt, TX) d 28

MAY 1942 (Laferia, Cameron

Co, TX) MA 21 AUG 1901 (Rains,

TX) Julia Ruth Alkire b. 31

AUG 1880 (Emory, Rains Co, TX)

d 10 MAR 1961 (Robstown

Nueces Co, TX)

a. Clara Mae Strickland → (lived with
 her dau
 near
 Victor, TX)
 b. 22 MAY 1907 (Rains
 Co, TX) md 16 JAN 1972

(Velma, OK) Neal Clarence

Markey b. 20 AUG 1900

(Chickasaw Nat'l, OK)

d 18 NOV 1973 (St Paul,
 TX)

|| The Upchurch twins
 b. 1871 (Gulfport, MS)
 were raised in
 the home of their
 Uncle David
Strickland ↑
 in TX

i. James Clarence Markey b. 21 AUG
 1926 (Clark, Stephens Co, OK)
 d. 31 AUG 1969 (Lewis, TX)
 md 21 DEC 1947 (Robstown,
 Nueces Co, TX) Madene Whitson
 b. 21 SEP 1928 (Aqua Dulce, TX)

(I) Diana Elaine Markey
 b. 28 JAN 1949 md
 Donald David Palmer

○ To APV by Donna Elaine Males in response 12 APR 1996

DAVID W STRICKLAND

Page No. 53
 and 17 are not to be added in reply to this. Entries recorded 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19 are to be
 of Inhabitants in the County of ...
 of ...
 Post Office ...
 1870

1	John 3. 1870	...
2	...	...
3	...	...
4	...	...
5	...	...
6	...	...

7	John 3. 1870	...
8	...	...
9	...	...
10	...	...

This is from 1870 census. Jefferson District, Panama Co, MS
 taken 16 JUL 1870. Diana was in search of parents of the
 U turn & 1 NOV 1871 (Caryport, MS). Her proposal is that
 #1 & #2 are the parents of the turn. Her proposal is
 a strong one. My the fact that David Strickland, presumed
 another-in-law of the father of the turn lives next door
 TRANSLATION OF #1 & #9 ABOVE:

- #1 P. J. UPHORCH 45 born MS
- 2 MARTHA U 29 & MS [nee MARTHA STRICKLAND]
- 3 JENNIE U 4 & MS
- 4 36
- 5 DAVE STRICKLAND 20 & AL [DAVID W STRICKLAND]
- 6 & A [CAPT READ (WIFE OF #5?)
- 7 JOHN STRICKLAND 3 & MS
- 8 2 & MS
- 9 CAPT READ

OR
NEXT
PAGE

DAVID W

STRICKLAND

See Str 2 JAN 1996 Diana Elaine Marber DRA

I. David W. Strickland b. 29 APR 1841 (AL) d. 27 DEC 1895
 (Rains, TX) (Bur Smyrna Cem, Emory, TX) m. 15 DEC
1865 (MS) Sally/Sallie -- b. 12 JUN 1844 (AL) d. 17 DEC
1905 (Rains Co, TX) (Bur - AS HVS)

A. John A. Strickland b. 15 DEC 1866 (MS)
 m. 24 NOV 1887 (Rains Co, TX) Ann Henning

[* MANERVIA]

B. Minerva R. Strickland b. 19 SEP 1867 (MS)
 d. 8 FEB 1945 (Dallas Co, TX) (Bur - AS FAT) m.
23 JUN 1887 (Emory, TX) James E. Harney "Jim"

[* ANNIE]

C. Anne M. Strickland b. 22 JUN 1875 (MS)
 d. before 1920 (TX) m. 16 APR 1896 (Emory, Rains
 Co, TX) George Washington Henning.

D. Bell Strickland b. 15 NOV 1876 (L) d. 6 APR 1909
 (Rains Co, TX) m. abt 1894 (Rains Co, TX) Thomas
 Harney

E. Marybelle Strickland b. 15 NOV 1878 (Fayette Co, TX)
 d. 29 DEC 1925 (Hunt Co, TX) m. 11 MAR 1900 (Emory,
 TX) Samuel W. Loan, Jr.

Note: David
 Allen W
 also referred
 to in the
 "Bible" record
 as "ALVIN"

F. James David Strickland "Jim" b. 1 NOV 1880 (Hunt
 Co, TX) d. 28 MAY 1942 (Lafayette, Cameron Co, TX)
 m. 21 AUG 1901 (Rains Co, TX) Julia Ruth Albire

G. Sam D. Strickland b. 29 JUL 1884 (Hunt Co, TX)
 m. 6 OCT 1901 (Emory, TX) Fannie Pinson

[* EMMER]

H. Emma E. Strickland b. 2 JUN 1887 (Hunt, TX)
 d. 24 OCT 1968 (TX) (Bur - AS FAT) m. abt 1908
 (Emory, Rains Co, TX) Arthur Asa IVY/IVEY.

[NOTE: The reference has a reproduced record (Bible?)
 making up items marked *. Records of the twins David
 Allen W & William Daniel W included in these reproduced
 records. "Will and Allen Upchurch was born November 11, 1871

DAVID^{w.} STRICKLAND

① See 1880 census Fayette Co, TX

David Strickland ↑ WM 39 Farmer b AL

Sally Strickland wife WF 36 b AL

John " son WM 13 b MS

Menera " dau WF 12 b MS

Annie " dau WF 6 b MS

Sally " dau WF 2 b TX

Allie → ^[DAVID ALLEN W.] Upchurch nephew WM 8 b MS Fat b NC, Mat b MS

William Upchurch " WM 8 b MS " " " " " "

[Note Allie & William = Twins & sons of a sister of David Strickland

② See 1850 census Desoto Co, MS

David W. Strickland ↑ age 10 male b AL is in home
of his father Allen Strickland age 62 b NC.

○ See Profile of Diane Elaine Markey - Entry 12 APR 1996

I. Allen Strickland b. 1788 (NC) d before 1860 (MS)

A. Minerva Strickland b. 1821 (AL)

B. Sarah Strickland b. 1833 (AL)

C. Elizabeth Strickland b. 1838 (AL)

D. David W. Strickland ↑ b. 21 APR 1841 (AL) d 27 DEC 1895

(Rains Co, TX) (Bar Smyrna Cem, Emory, TX) m 15 DEC 1865
(MS) Sally / Salbie --

* E. Adaline Strickland b. 1842 (MS)

* F. Martha Strickland b. 1844 (MS)

Possibly m d abt 1865 (MS) A. J. U

G. Washington Strickland b. 1846 (MS)

H. Daniel Strickland b. 1849 (MS) m d abt 1878 (MS) Mannie --

* one of these may have m d abt 1870 (MS) A. G. U b. 1822 (NC)

A. G. U may have m d before abt 1852

CHILD 4 - David W STRICKLAND-72 ↑

IGI ??

1850/9-- MS Census: Desoto Co (pg 354) (age 10)

1860/19-

1870/29- MS Census: Panola Co (pg 103)

1880/39- TX Soundex: Fayette Co (vol 12, ed 61, sh 76, line 11)

1890/49-

1895 died

DEBBIE

STRICKLAND

① Zelulon Record THUR 24 AUG 1995 Zelulon, NC

I. David D. Strickland
m'd (C) Dottie W. —

A. Dennis Gene Strickland
companion + Partner = Chuck Black

B. DUVEEN Strickland ♂ m'd (C) Amy —

1. Patrick Strickland

2. Sam Strickland

C. Debbie Strickland ↑

Dennis G. Strickland

Dennis Gene Strickland, 34, of Raleigh, died Tuesday, Aug. 15. A memorial service was held at 3 p.m. Thursday, Aug. 17, at Rocky Cross Baptist Church, Middlesex. Inurnment was in the church cemetery.

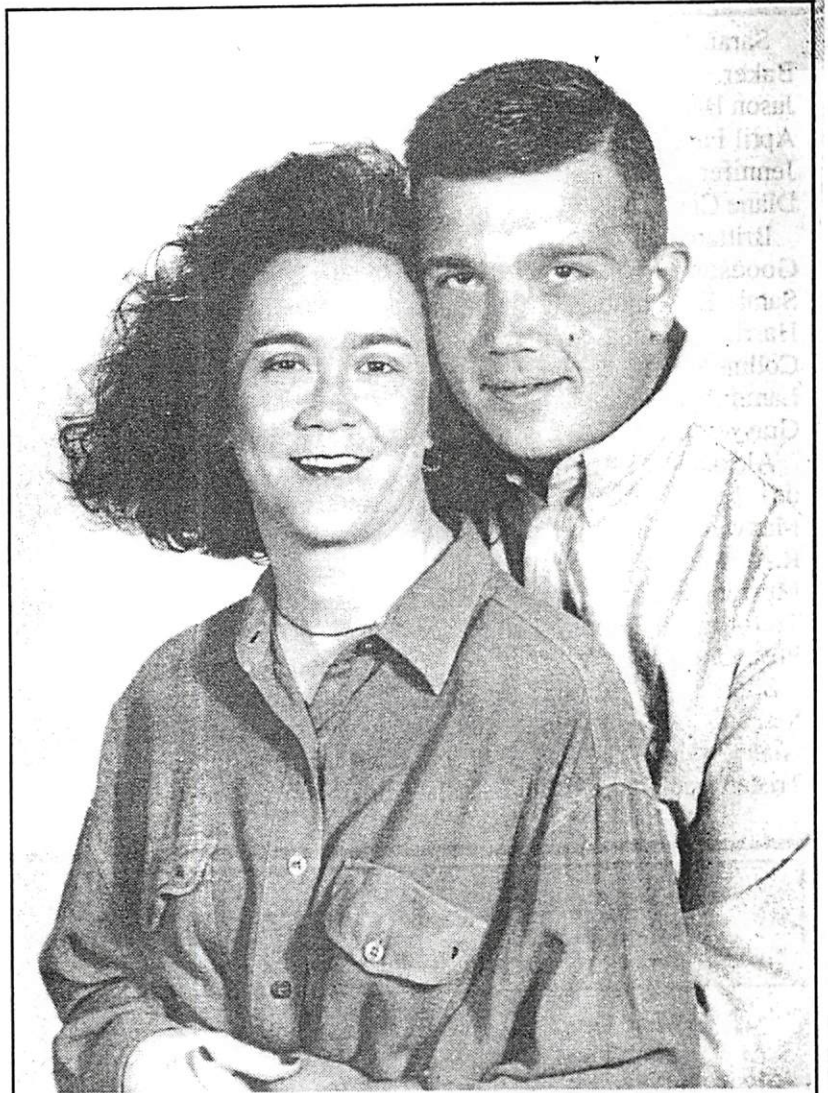
Surviving: parents, David D. and Dottie W. Strickland of Middlesex; companion and partner, Chuck Black of Raleigh; brother and sister-in-law, Duveen and Amy Strickland of Bailey; sister, Debbie Strickland of Middlesex; nephews, Patrick and Sam Strickland.

Arrangements by Brown-Wynne Funeral Home, St. Mary's Street, Raleigh.

DEBBIE LYNN STRICKLAND

① Zelulon Record THUR 9 NOV 1995 Zelulon, NC

DEBBIE LYNN STRICKLAND
RON JOHNSON



Debbie Lynn Strickland and Ron Johnson

Engagement announced

Mr. and Mrs. David Strickland of Rocky Cross announce the engagement of their daughter, Debbie Lynn Strickland of Rocky Cross, to Ron Johnson of Greensburg, Pa., the son of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Johnson of Greensburg, Pa.

The wedding will be held Saturday, Dec. 2, at 1 p.m. at Rocky Cross Baptist Church in Rocky Cross. Friends and family are invited to attend.

○ Zelulon Record THUR 21 DEC 1995 Zelulon, NC

Johnson and Strickland

Debbie Lynn Strickland of Rocky Cross and Ronald Albert Johnson of Ft. Bragg were united in marriage Dec. 2 at Rocky Cross Baptist Church. The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Royce Williams.

The bride is the daughter of David and Dot Strickland of Rocky Cross. Parents of the bridegroom are Richard and Norma Johnson of Greensburg, Pa.

Given in marriage by her family, the bride wore

She was attended by her sister-in-law, Amy Strickland, as matron of honor. Bridesmaids were Alison Melina, Kim Massey and Lisa Strickland.

The honor attendants each wore a coral two-piece, tea-length suit.

Patrick and Sam Strickland, nephews of the bride, served as ring bearers, and Lauren and Casey Melina were the flower girls.

The bridegroom chose his brother, Robert Johnson, to be best man. Ushers were Dureen Strickland, brother of the bride; John Lamphere; and Michael Moriarity.

A single candle was placed in memory of the bride's brother.

Wedding music was presented by organist JoAnne Whitley. The bride was the soloist.

Brenda Stallings of Middlesex

directed the wedding. Attending the guest register was Carla Williams of Garner. Program attendant was Kelly Belvin of Clayton.

The bride is a graduate of Southern Nash High School and N.C. State University. She is an office assistant at the Division of Environmental Management. Her husband is a graduate of Norwin High School and the University of Pittsburgh. He is employed by the U.S. Army as a specialist.

After a wedding trip to Daytona Beach, Fla., the couple will make their home in Rocky Cross.

Reception

A reception was held after the ceremony in the church fellowship hall. The hall was accented by pictures of the bride and an ivy-covered trellis.

The wedding cake, designed by Jackie Strickland.

Servers were Betty Barham, Kari Lynn Allen, Peggy Wilder, Ashlee Whitley, Pam Whitley, Jackie Strickland and Brenda Whitley.



Mrs. Ronald Albert Johnson
Debbie Lynn Strickland

I. David Strickland
m d () Det - -

A. Debbie Lynn Strickland

m d () Robert Allen Johnson ←

B. Dureen Strickland ♂

m d () Amy - -

1. Patrick Strickland

2. Sam Strickland

C. - - - ♂ deceased

X. Richard Johnson
m d () Norma - -

1.
2. Robert Strickland

○ From: The Bramlet Family - 1979 (44, pg 227)

I. George E. Stricklin of the John U, III / Samuel U
Salidan - Susannah U Lind.

A. Dena Jane Strickland b < 1897 & < 1979 md Alsey Thomas
& < 1979

1. Elnora Thomas md () - - Merritt
They live in Harrisburg, IL.

2. Dought Thomas - live in Taylorsville, IL

B. Charles B. Stricklin b 6 JUL 1897 (near Raleigh, IL)
md 11 NOV 1927 Mary Agnes Whitlock b 7 JUL 1904
[dau of John B. Whitlock and Lillie P. Pemberton]
Charles is a retired farmer and railroader. He and
Mary attend the Baptist Church in Raleigh, IL

1. Melina Nell Stricklin b 13 MAY 1933 (Saline Co, IL)
md 7 MAR 1953 Walter L. Linty of Alton, IL
They reside at 208 Hy-Vista, Alton, IL.

a. Kathleen Lynn Linty b 22 JUN 1965

b. Kevin Walter Linty b 31 JAN 1962 (Alton, IL)

2. John Charles Stricklin b 24 DEC 1946 (Eldorado, IL)
md 7 JUN 1966 Judy Tuttle of Harrisburg, IL.
They reside at Box 201, Channahon, IL

a. Debra Lynn Stricklin b 16 SEP 1970 (Harris-
burg, IL)

b. Steven Wayne Stricklin b 18 JUL 1975
(Joliet, IL)

DELANNA STRICKLAND

① See Strickland Gene Vol 5 Pg 75 1984

I. Sampson Strickland, Sr and Christina —

A. Obediah Powell Strickland, Sr.

1. Brinkley Strickland b ca 1785 (NC)

a. Delanna Strickland b 1838
(Pickens Co, AL)

DELANEY

STRICKLAND

From Ltr 12 MAY 1999 James Roy Taylor to RPU PE 47-51

Robert (Robin) Chamblee

Little River District, Bertie and Wake Counties, North Carolina

Robert was probably born ca. 1738. His first land transaction was in 1759 in Bertie Co, Nc. Robert most likely married Esther Warren, daughter of Benjamin Warren, Sr.. of Bertie County, NC. There is one single reference to Robert and Hester (Esther) Chamblee together in court records. Esther Chamblee is listed as a member of the Poplar Springs Baptist Church in Franklin Co, NC. In 1744, Bertie Co, NC, Benjamin Warren proved his rights and listed his wife, Esther and others: James, Benjamin, Margaret, Mary Patience, William and Esther Warren.

References:

ROBERT'S CHILDREN: (Order as listed in his will) Millie, Winnie, Elizabeth, Sarah, Benjamin W., James, Rachel, John, Jarred, Ruthy, Mary/Pollu, William [he was specified as "youngest son"]

- James Chamblee b. ca 1770, died in Wake Co NC ca 25 Mar 1836.

Married ca 1796 Chloe Massey, dau of Richard Massey

Married 8 Feb 1813, Wake Co NC, Nancy Pippin. Recent research is determining if Nancy is the sister to Delilah (Dilly) Strickland who married James Chamblee's brother, John.

Children by Chloe Massey:

Richard Shamley ["Shamley" as he was known in Indiana and Michigan] b. ca 1788, marr Clarissa Pendergrass [Massey] 19 July 1815, Wake Co NC; dau of Benjamin & Elizabeth Massey Pendergrass

Robert Carter Chamblee b. ca 1792 marr (1) Mary/Polly Warren 31 Jan 1821, Orange Co NC (2) Lucy Taletha Sandlin

Mary/Polly Chamblee b. ca 1795 marr Bryant Ferrel 21 Aug 1819, Wake Co NC; son of James & Elizabeth Ferrell

4 Isham Chamblee b. ca 1797 marr ca 1818 Elizabeth Chaney, dau of Jeremiah & Phoebe Chamblee Chaney; Elizabeth married 10 Dec 1854, Blount Co, AL (2) John Anderton, Sr. 5

Nancy Chamblee b. ca 1798 marr 11 Jan 1816, Nash Co NC, Reuben Strickland 6 Delany Chamblee b.

ca 1801 7 Sally Ann/Elizabeth Chamblee b. ca 1806 marr James Todd; son of Moses & Elizabeth

Massey Todd, Jr. 8 Rebecca Chamblee b. ca 1807 marr Stephen **Upchurch** 20 July 1828, Franklin

Co NC; son of Jubal & Charlotte Pearce **Upchurch**; Stephen

marr 16 March 1841, Wake Co NC (2) Ann Medlin 9 Martha Patsy Chamblee b. 18 Sept 1808 marr

John Griffin 22 May 1826, Nash Co NC; son of Jesse Griffin 10 Letha Chamblee b. ca 1811 marr

Daniel Bissett 27 Feb 1830, Wake Co NC; son of Joseph & Aley Perry Bissett

Children by Nancy Pippin:

Millie Chamblee b. ca 1816 marr David Pugh 19 Nov 1838, Wake Co NC John Chamblee b. ca

1817 marr (1) Delaney Strickland 1 Jan 1836, Franklin Co NC (2) Frances A. Baker 13 Feb

1843, Franklin Co NC Cynthia H. Chamblee b. ca 1819 marr (1) Labon Horton, 2 June 1832,

Wake Co NC, (2) Hartney H. Medlin 15 April 1846, Franklin Co NC

○ FROM: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS 2006
WAKE, FRANKLIN & EARLY JOHNSTON COUNTIES, NC BY CARLA TATE
PGS xvii - xxiv

I Jacob Strickland of Nash Co, NC md(?) UNKNOWN

A. Elisha Strickland b. Abt 1723, p Isle of Wight Co, VA d. between 2 MAY 1795
and SC P 1795 (Franklin Co, NC) md (p Edgecombe Co, NC) UNKNOWN

- She married Elisha p in Franklin Co, NC [He did not marry
KINCHEN who was a male. Ten children - shown below:

1. Jacob (b. abt. 1761 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. bet. 1835 and 1840 probably in Gwinnett or Madison Co. GA) m. Annie Pearce or Peace 3/16/1783 in Franklin Co. NC. Moved to Anson Co. NC then to Madison Co. GA after 1805, and possibly to Gwinnett Co. GA by 1835; no Madison Co. GA 1810 census exists, and tax records except for 1840 do not survive. Lived on Brushy Creek in Madison County, GA.
 2. Priscilla (b. abt. 1765 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. between 1801 and 1805), m. Jacob Lewis Seagraves (b. abt. 1762 or 1763, d. June 7, 1835 Clinton Co., Illinois) By 10/21/1800 this family was in Franklin Co. GA; by 1805 Jacob had probably remarried Elizabeth Hanes in GA; by 1810 they were in Rutherford Co. TN; by 1820 they were in Maury Co., TN; by 1829 they were in Clinton Co., Illinois
From court records filed by her brother-in-law Braswell Strickland in Wake Co. NC we know that she was dead by 1805 and left at least six children.
 3. Isaac (b. abt. 1770, d. abt. 1834 probably in Jasper Co. GA*) Moved to Jasper Co. GA by 1812. His land was originally in Washington Co., then Baldwin Co., then Randolph Co., then Jasper Co. GA. His land was sold by his son Kinchen in January, 1835, so he was probably dead by that time. No will or estate have been found at this time. There is a slight chance he may have moved to Upson Co. GA before his death to be with his children who had moved there.
 - *4. Martha Polly (b. 8/19/1771, d. abt. 1846 probably in Franklin Co. NC), m. Braswell Strickland (b. 1/5/1774, d. after 1834 probably in Nash Co. NC)
 5. Sarah (b. between 1774 and 1780 probably in Wake or Franklin Co., NC d. bet. 1833 and 1834 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m. John D. Pace (b. bet. 1755 and 1774, d. bet. 1818 and 1826)
 6. unknown male Strickland (b. bet. 1774 and 1790 and died bet. 1790 and 1795), probable father of Milbry
 7. Kinchen (b. abt. 1780/1781, d. bef. 10/8/1863 when his will was probated in Madison Co. GA) Married first Mary (possibly Baker). Married second Sarah H. Branch 3/30/1836 in Madison Co. GA Further research is needed.
 8. Charity (cannot find dates) m. James Johnston (cannot find further info on this family) This family was in GA in 1805.
 9. Elizabeth (b. unknown, d. bef. 1805) m. Hardy Griffin bef. 2/23/1795 (b. bet. 1770 and 1780, d. aft. 1850) He m. 2nd Divinity Strickland
 10. Ruth (b. and death date unknown but probably dead bef. June, 1805) marriage info unknown
- a. unknown female b. bet. 1790 and 1799
 - △ b. Delilah b. 11/4/1793. If she is the one who married John Chamblee abt. 1836, she d. bet. 1870 and 1880. (John Chamblee b. abt. 1773, d. aft. 9/20/1850 in Wake Co. NC); unproven if she is the one who married John Chamblee
 - △ c. Hilliard (male) b. 3/8/1795 in NC; have no further info on him
 - △ d. Hartney Strickland (maybe first name is Mahartney but have no proof currently) (b. 1/6/1797, d. aft. Dec. 1846)
 - △ e. Ruthy (b. 1/6/1797, d. abt. 1878 probably in Franklin Co. NC); m. 1st Cade Bunn 9/27/1827 in Wake Co., NC (he b. 9/15/1789, d. abt. 1830 probably in Wake Co., m. 2nd Matthew Privett bef. November, 1841 (he b. abt. 1810 and d. aft. 1880)
 - △ f. Willy (b. 11/17/1798, d. bef. 1824) maybe m. Amelia "Millie" Bunch 9/17/1821 in Wake Co. (not certain if this is the correct Willy)
 - △ g. Wright (b. 5/8/1800, d. aft. 1860) m. Lucinda Chamblee 9/6/1825 in Wake Co., NC (she b. 10/18/1802, d. aft. 1860) Moved to Johnston Co. by 1844, and to Nash Co. by 1860)
 - △ h. Zelle (b. 1/30/1802, d. aft. 1860), m. John A. Murray, Jr. 12/26/1825 in Franklin Co. NC (he b. abt. 1795, d. aft. 1850)
 - △ i. Delaney (b. 10/27/1803, no further info)

○ From: FAMILY PUZZLERS NO 1419 30 DEC 1995 PAGE 6

→ [WROTE TO HIM 16 JAN 1996]

I. Reuben Strickland

b ca 1794 (NC) d 1877

(Nash Co, NC)

md 1816 (?) Nancy Chamblee

A. Emma Strickland

B. Candis Strickland

C. Harriet Strickland

D. William Strickland

E. Delany Strickland ↗

F. John Strickland

DOZIER - STRICKLAND - Mr. Roscoe L. Strickland III, 1010 S Saunders St., Raleigh, NC 27603 wants to learn the parentage of REUBEN STRICKLAND b. ca. 1794 NC, d. Nash Co., NC 1877. He m. NANCY CHAMBLEE in 1816, and they lived in Nash Co., NC. Their children were: Emma, Candis, Harriet, William, Delany, and John.

Who were the parents of WILLIAM DOZIER, d. 1782 Nash Co., NC, leaving a wife Averilah, and children: John, William, Sarah, Richard, Richmond, Thomas, Martha, and Peggy.

Was this the man who was born 1724 in VA, the son of LEONARD DOZIER and SARAH WILSON, who appeared in the Register of North Farnham Parish, VA.

I. Leonard Dozier

md (?) Sarah Wilson

A. William Dozier b 1724 (VA)
d 1782 (Nash Co, NC).

MD (?) AVERILAH - -

1. John Dozier
2. William Dozier
3. Sarah Dozier
4. Richard Dozier
5. Richmond Dozier
6. Thamar Dozier
7. Martha Dozier
8. Peggy Dozier

~~writer~~ = Roscoe L. Strickland, III

FROM: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS 2006
 WAKE, FRANKLIN & EARLY JOHNSTON COUNTIES, NC BY CARLA TATE
 PGS xvii - xxiv

I Jacob Strickland of Nash Co, NC md(?) UNKNOWN

A. Elisha Strickland b. Abt 1723, p Isle of Wight Co, VA & between 2 MAY 1795
 and SEP 1795 (Franklin Co, NC) md (p Edgecombe Co, NC) UNKNOWN
 - She predeceased Elisha p in Franklin Co, NC [He did not marry
 KINCHEN who was a male. Ten children - shown below:

1. Jacob (b. abt. 1761 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. bet. 1835 and 1840 probably in Gwinnett or Madison Co. GA) m. Annie Pearce or Peace 3/16/1783 in Franklin Co. NC. Moved to Anson Co. NC then to Madison Co. GA after 1805, and possibly to Gwinnett Co. GA by 1835; no Madison Co. GA 1810 census exists, and tax records except for 1840 do not survive. Lived on Brushy Creek in Madison County, GA.
 2. Priscilla (b. abt. 1765 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. between 1801 and 1805), m. Jacob Lewis Seagraves (b. abt. 1762 or 1763, d. June 7, 1835 Clinton Co., Illinois) By 10/21/1800 this family was in Franklin Co. GA; by 1805 Jacob had probably remarried Elizabeth Hanes in GA; by 1810 they were in Rutherford Co. TN; by 1820 they were in Maury Co., TN; by 1829 they were in Clinton Co., Illinois
 From court records filed by her brother-in-law Braswell Strickland in Wake Co. NC we know that she was dead by 1805 and left at least six children.
 3. Isaac (b. abt. 1770, d. abt. 1834 probably in Jasper Co. GA*) Moved to Jasper Co. GA by 1812. His land was originally in Washington Co., then Baldwin Co., then Randolph Co., then Jasper Co. GA. His land was sold by his son Kinchen in January, 1835, so he was probably dead by that time. No will or estate have been found at this time. There is a slight chance he may have moved to Upson Co. GA before his death to be with his children who had moved there.
 4. Martha Polly (b. 8/19/1771, d. abt. 1846 probably in Franklin Co. NC), m. Braswell Strickland (b. 1/5/1774, d. after 1834 probably in Nash Co. NC)
 5. Sarah (b. between 1774 and 1780 probably in Wake or Franklin Co., NC d. bet. 1833 and 1834 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m. John D. Pace (b. bet. 1755 and 1774, d. bet. 1818 and 1826)
 6. unknown male Strickland (b. bet. 1774 and 1790 and died bet. 1790 and 1795), probable father of Milbry
 7. Kinchen (b. abt. 1780/1781, d. bef. 10/8/1863 when his will was probated in Madison Co. GA) Married first Mary (possibly Baker). Married second Sarah H. Branch 3/30/1836 in Madison Co. GA Further research is needed.
 8. Charity (cannot find dates) m. James Johnston (cannot find further info on this family) This family was in GA in 1805.
 9. Elizabeth (b. unknown, d. bef. 1805) m. Hardy Griffin bef. 2/23/1795 (b. bet. 1770 And 1780, d. aft. 1850) He m. 2nd Divinity Strickland
 10. Ruth (b. and death date unknown but probably dead bef. June, 1805) marriage info unknown
- a. unknown female b. bet. 1790 and 1799
 - △ b. Delilah b. 11/4/1793. If she is the one who married John Chamblee abt. 1836, she d. bet. 1870 and 1880. (John Chamblee b. abt. 1773, d. aft. 9/20/1850 in Wake Co. NC); unproven if she is the one who married John Chamblee
 - △ c. Hilliard (male) b. 3/8/1795 in NC; have no further info on him
 - △ d. Hartney Strickland (maybe first name is Mahartney but have no proof currently) (b. 1/6/1797, d. aft. Dec. 1846)
 - △ e. Ruthy (b. 1/6/1797, d. abt. 1878 probably in Franklin Co. NC); m. 1st Cade Bunn 9/27/1827 in Wake Co., NC (he b. 9/15/1789, d. abt. 1830 probably in Wake Co., m. 2nd Matthew Privett bef. November, 1841 (he b. abt. 1810 and d. aft. 1880)
 - △ f. Willy (b. 11/17/1798, d. bef. 1824) maybe m. Amelia "Millie" Bunch 9/17/1821 in Wake Co. (not certain if this is the correct Willy)
 - △ g. Wright (b. 5/8/1800, d. aft. 1860) m. Lucinda Chamblee 9/6/1825 in Wake Co., NC (she b. 10/18/1802, d. aft. 1860) Moved to Johnston Co. by 1844, and to Nash Co. by 1860
 - △ h. Zellely (b. 1/30/1802, d. aft. 1860), m. John A. Murray, Jr. 12/26/1825 in Franklin Co. NC (he b. abt. 1795, d. aft. 1850)
 - △ i. Delaney (b. 10/27/1803, no further info

DELILAH

STRICKLAND

○ Relatives of [△]Eva Sallaine Sledge revealed in the Book:
Strickland Records and Family Groups by CARLA TATE 2007

I. Matthew Strickland, Jr. m. (1) Ann Braswell / Braswell

A. Sampson Strickland b. before 1566 1730 (Isle of Wight Co, VA)
d. before 18 JUL 1781 (Wake Co, NC) m. (1) CHRISTINA -- d. after 1784
(p Wake Co, NC)

△ 6. Braswell (b. 1/5/1774 probably in Franklin Co., d.
aft. 1834 probably in Franklin Co.) m. Martha Polly
Strickland abt. 1792 (she was born 8/19/1771, d. abt.
1846)

- a. Unknown female (b. between 1790 and 1799, d. unknown) △
- △ b. Delilah (b. 11/4/1793, d. unknown)* *possibly is the one that married John Chamblee abt. 1836 but date of birth does not match census information
- △ c. Hilliard (b. 3/8/1795, d. unknown)
- △ d. Hartney (b. 1/6/1797, d. aft. Dec. 1846)
- △ e. Ruthy (b. 1/6/1797, d. abt. 1878) m. 9/27/1827 to Cade Bunn (b. 9/15/1789, d. bef. Dec. 1830), m. 2nd Matthew Privett bef. Nov. 1841 (b. 1810, d. aft 1880)
- △ f. Willy (male)(b. 11/17/1798, d. bef. 1824), probably married Amelia "Milly" Bunch 9/17/1821 (who may have been the one who married second Ransom Lee)
- △ g. Wright (b. 5/8/1800, d. aft. 1860 probably in Nash Co.) m. Lucinda Chamblee 9/6/1825, (b. 10/18/1802, d. aft. 1860)
- △ h. Zelle (b. 1/30/1802, d. aft. 1860 probably in Nash Co.) m. John A. Murray, Jr. 12/26/1825 (b. abt. 1795, d. aft. 1850)

1. Sampson Strickland b. A. about 1757
↳ Direct Ancestors of RP4

DELILAH

STRICKLAND

From the 12 MAY 1999 James Roy Taylor DRPU PE47-51

Robert (Robin) Chamblee

Little River District, Bertie and Wake Counties, North Carolina

Robert was probably born ca. 1738. His first land transaction was in 1759 in Bertie Co, Nc. Robert most likely married Esther Warren, daughter of Benjamin Warren, Sr.. of Bertie County, NC. There is one single reference to Robert and Hester (Esther) Chamblee together in court records. Esther Chamblee is listed as a member of the Poplar Springs Baptist Church in Franklin Co, NC. In 1744, Bertie Co, NC, Benjamin Warren proved his rights and listed his wife, Esther and others: James, Benjamin, Margaret, Mary Patience, William and Esther Warren.

References:

ROBERT'S CHILDREN: (Order as listed in his will) Millie, Winnie, Elizabeth, Sarah, Benjamin W., James, Rachel, John, Jarred, Ruthy, Mary/Pollu, William [he was specified as "youngest son"]

- James Chamblee b. ca 1770, died in Wake Co NC ca 25 Mar 1836.

Married ca 1796 Chloe Massey, dau of Richard Massey

Married 8 Feb 1813, Wake Co NC, Nancy Pippin. Recent research is determining if Nancy is the sister to Delilah (Dilly) Strickland who married James Chamblee's brother, John.

Children by Chloe Massey:

Richard Shamley ["Shamley" as he was known in Indiana and Michigan] b. ca 1788, marr Clarissa Pendergrass [Massey] 19 July 1815, Wake Co NC; dau of Benjamin & Elizabeth Massey Pendergrass
Robert Carter Chamblee b. ca 1792 marr (1) Mary/Polly Warren 31 Jan 1821, Orange Co NC (2) Lucy Taletha Sandlin

Mary/Polly Chamblee b. ca 1795 marr Bryant Ferrel 21 Aug 1819, Wake Co NC; son of James & Elizabeth Ferrell 4 Isham Chamblee b. ca 1797 marr ca 1818 Elizabeth Chaney, dau of Jeremiah & Phoebe Chamblee Chaney; Elizabeth married 10 Dec 1854, Blount Co, AL (2) John Anderton, Sr. 5 Nancy Chamblee b. ca 1798 marr 11 Jan 1816, Nash Co NC, Reuben Strickland 6 Delany Chamblee b.

ca 1801 7 Sally Ann/Elizabeth Chamblee b. ca 1806 marr James Todd; son of Moses & Elizabeth Massey Todd, Jr. 8 Rebecca Chamblee b. ca 1807 marr Stephen **Upchurch** 20 July 1828, Franklin Co NC; son of Jubal & Charlotte Pearce **Upchurch**; Stephen

marr 16 March 1841, Wake Co NC (2) Ann Medlin 9 Martha Patsy Chamblee b. 18 Sept 1808 marr John Griffin 22 May 1826, Nash Co NC; son of Jesse Griffin 10 Letha Chamblee b. ca 1811 marr Daniel Bissett 27 Feb 1830, Wake Co NC; son of Joseph & Aley Perry Bissett

Children by Nancy Pippin:

Millie Chamblee b. ca 1816 marr David Pugh 19 Nov 1838, Wake Co NC John Chamblee b. ca 1817 marr (1) Delaney Strickland 1 Jan 1836, Franklin Co NC (2) Frances A. Baker 13 Feb 1843, Franklin Co NC Cynthia H. Chamblee b. ca 1819 marr (1) Labon Horton, 2 June 1832, Wake Co NC, (2) Hartney H. Medlin 15 April 1846, Franklin Co NC

DELLA STRICKLAND

(D) See It 27 APR 1985 Eddie Womack to RPH

I. Matthew Strickland, The Elder d 1699 testator
Isle of Wight Co, VA.

A. Matthew Strickland Jr Isle of Wight Co, VA

1. Sampson Strickland Sr Isle of Wight Co, VA
moved to NC Johnston Co

a. Obediah Strickland Sr

i. Obediah Powell Strickland Jr

(I) Jasper Newton Strickland

(A) Della Strickland ↑

and N. B. Womack

(A) Eddie Womack

DELMA

STRICKLAND

○ Zeludon Record THUR 3 FEB 2000 Zeludon, NC

I. JOEL MILLIKAN
MR () BONNIE --

A. BOB MILLIKAN
MR () JOY STRICKLAND

1. JACK STRICKLAND MILLIKAN

X. DELMA STRICKLAND ↑
~~MR () MARILYN --~~



Joy and Bob Millikan of Raleigh announce the Dec. 20, 1999, birth of their son, Jack Strickland Millikan. He weighed 8 pounds, 1 ounce, and was 21 inches in length.

The maternal grandparents are Delma and Marilyn Strickland of Spring Hope. The paternal grandparents are Joel and Bonnie Millikan of Raleigh.

The mother is the former Joy Strickland of Spring Hope.

DELMA

STRICKLAND

Zebulon Record THUR 6 OCT 1994 Zebulon, NC

Joy Lynn Strickland of Raleigh and Robert Franklin Millikan of Raleigh were united in marriage Aug. 13 at Rocky Cross Baptist Church. The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Ronnie Snead.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Delma Strickland of Spring Hope. Parents of the bridegroom are Mr. and Mrs. Joel Millikan of Raleigh.

The bride's grandmother is Lucille Martin of Wendell. Grandmother of the bridegroom is June Green of Raleigh.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a gown of white taffeta featuring a scalloped neckline and drop-waist bodice. The bodice was made of alencon lace with hand-sewn pearls and sequins and featured a pearl drop. The skirt flowed into a cathedral-length train with a scalloped hemline trimmed with alencon lace and hand-sewn pearls and sequins. The train was precluded by a self-bow.

The bride's headpiece was made of hand-sewn pearls and sequins. It featured a blusher veil flowing into a detachable cathedral-length veil, seeded with pearls.

She carried a bouquet of white roses, stephanotis and ivy.

She was attended by her sister, Alison S. Melina of Zebulon, as

matron of honor. Bridesmaids were Vicki Green of Zebulon; Angelia Massey of Raleigh; Anna Parrish of Youngsville; and Linda Millikan of Raleigh, sister of the bridegroom.

Each attendant wore a dress of purple bengaline featuring a portrait neckline accented with a bow which held a rhinestone brooch. The fitted basque bodice flowed into a full, long skirt with flat pleats at the waistline.

The bridegroom chose Joe Carter of Atlanta, Ga., to be his best man. Ushers were Ronnie Ross of Fuquay-Varina; Alex Strickland of Spring Hope, brother of the bride; Bill Millikan of Charlotte, brother of the bridegroom; and Joel Millikan of Raleigh, father of the bridegroom.

The bridegroom wore a black tuxedo with tails, and a white vest and bow tie. The groomsmen each wore a black tuxedo with a black bow tie and cummerbund.

The altar was decorated with spiral candelabra. In the background was an arched candelabrum. On each side of the altar were palm holders. All were brass and were decorated with greenery. A unity candle was also used.

Wedding music was presented by Barbara Nell Strickland, organist; and Ronnie Strickland and Angelia Massey, vocalists.

Mildred Strickland of Zebulon, aunt of the bride, directed the wedding. Lisa Strickland of Raleigh attended the guest register and Debbie Strickland of Middlesex attended the programs.

The bride is a graduate of Bunn High School and Nash Community College. She is a secretary at the Division of Motor Vehicles in Raleigh.

Her husband is a graduate of Millbrook High School and Wake Forest University and is employed by First Citizens as a trust investment officer. He is a member of the Delta Kappa Epsilon fraternity.

After a wedding trip to Sandals in Negril, Jamaica, the couple will make their home in North Raleigh.

Immediately after the ceremony, a reception was given by the bride's parents in the church fellowship hall.

The hall was decorated throughout with burning white tapers, greenery and fresh flowers. On display was a portrait of the bride.

The serving tables were decorated with candlelight tablecloths with lace overlays. Refreshments were served from silver appointments and consisted of nuts, mints, pickles, lady fingers, fruit and vegetables with dip, chicken salad in pastry shells, bacon-wrapped wieners, and meatballs. Lime punch was served by Kathleen Fields, aunt of the bride.

The multitiered white wedding cake was surrounded by fresh flowers. It was topped with a miniature porcelain bride and



Mrs. Robert Franklin Millikan
Joy Lynn Strickland

bridegroom figurine used by the bridegroom's mother and grandmother on their wedding cakes. After the bridal couple cut the traditional first slice, the cake was served by Patsy Tilley, aunt of the bride.

On Friday evening, Aug. 12, a rehearsal dinner was held at the home of the bridegroom-elect's parents in Raleigh.

The menu consisted of spiral-sliced ham, baked potato casserole, a medley of baked fresh vegetables, a pineapple casserole and freshly made yeast rolls. Fresh fruit was served as was a groom's

cake which was served with coffee and ice tea.

On Saturday, Aug. 6, the bride-elect and her bridesmaids were honored with a luncheon in the Knightdale home of Patsy Tilley, aunt of the bride-elect. Also attending were the mothers of the bridal couple-elect and the grandmother of the bridegroom-elect.

The menu included baked ham, potato salad, sweet potato souffle, butter beans, rolls and tea. German chocolate pie was served for dessert.

After the meal, the bride-elect presented gifts to her bridesmaids.

DELMA

STRICKLAND

① Zelunon Record THUR 21 JUL 1994 Zelunon, NC



Joy Lynn Strickland and Robert Franklin Millikan

Engagement announced

Mr. and Mrs. Delma Strickland of Rocky Cross announce the engagement of their daughter, Joy Lynn Strickland of Raleigh, to Robert Franklin Millikan of Raleigh, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Joel Millikan of Raleigh.

The wedding is planned for Aug. 13 at Rocky Cross Baptist Church in Middlesex.

...

Bridal couple-elect Joy Lynn Strickland and Bob Millikan, both of Raleigh, were honored at a dinner party on July 9 at The Meeting Place restaurant in Wendell.

Hostesses were Mr. and Mrs. Theodis Strickland, Mr. and Mrs. Carvin Strickland, and Mr. and Mrs. Barry Pope, who presented the couple with a gift of china in their chosen pattern.

Twenty-six people attended the party.

DELMA

STRICKLAND

○ Zelulon Record THUR 10 APR 1997 Zelulon, NC

DELMA STRICKLAND ?

BOB MILLEKAN

JOY STRICKLAND

Bob and Joy Millikan of Raleigh announce the April 1 birth of their son, Andrew Joel. He weighed 7 pounds, 13 ounces, and was 21 inches in length. The mother is the former Joy Strickland of Spring Hope.

The maternal grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. Delma Strickland of Spring Hope.

The paternal grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. Joel Andrews Millikan of Raleigh. The great-grandmother is June Green of Raleigh.

DELMA

STRICKLAND

© The Zebulon Record THUR 13 DEC 1992 Zebulon, NC

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Melina of Zebulon announce the birth of their daughter, Lauren Nicole, on Nov. 21, at Rex Hospital.

The new baby weighed 8 pounds, 7 ounces.

Maternal grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. Delma Strickland of Spring Hope. Her maternal great-grandmother is Lucille Martin of Zebulon.

Paternal grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Melina of Long Branch, N.J. The baby's paternal great-grandmother is Maggie Willey of Enfield.

DELMA STRICKLAND

© The Zebulon Record THUR, 18 FEB 1988 Zebulon, NC



Alison Faith Strickland

Strickland, Melina to wed in March ceremony

Mr. and Mrs. Delma Strickland of Route 1, Spring Hope, announce the engagement of their daughter, Alison Faith Strickland, to William Joseph Melina of Raleigh, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Melina of Long Branch, N.J.

The wedding will be held March 19 at the Rocky Cross Baptist Church, Route 2, Middlesex.

① The Zebulon Record THUR 14 APR 1988 Zebulon, NC

Alison Faith Strickland of Route 1, Spring Hope, and William Joseph Melina of Raleigh, were united in marriage at 3 p.m. March 19 at Rocky Cross Baptist Church, Middlesex. The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Tim Lowry.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Delma Strickland of Route 1, Spring Hope. Parents of the bridegroom are Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Melina of Long Branch, N.J.

The bride is the granddaughter of Lucille Martin of Zebulon.

The grandmother of the bridegroom is Maggie Willey of Enfield.

Given in marriage by her parents and escorted by her father, the bride wore a floor-length gown of bridal taffeta with a chapel-length train, with re-embroidered alencon lace etched with seed pearls. The re-embroidered alencon lace bodice featured a V-neckline; baroque fitted sleeves etched with lace motifs and pearls; and a basque waist. Scattered motifs of alencon lace beaded, with seed pearls, were appliqued on the sleeves and skirt. Garlands of lace decorated the train. A ruffle edged with alencon lace bordered the hemline.

The bride wore a layered, waltz-length, scalloped veil of illusion edged with garlands of seed pearls and accented with scattered alencon lace motifs. It fell from a bandeau of alencon lace etched with seed pearls and sequins. She carried a bouquet of miniature white carnations, daisies, stephanotis and baby's breath, with a white satin bow and streamers.

She was attended by Joy Lynn Strickland of Spring Hope, sister of the bride, as maid of honor. Bridesmaids were Charlene Fields and Luchelle Lambert, both of Spring Hope, and Denise Parrish of Middlesex, all cousins of the bride.

The attendants wore floor-length formal gowns of royal blue taffeta. The three-quarter-length sleeves were puffed. The back of the dress was accented with a large bow at the waist, attached to a bustle.

The bridegroom wore a gray tailcoat with pleated pants and matching satin cummerbund and tie. He wore a boutonniere of minia-

ture white carnations and baby's breath.

The bridegroom chose his father

to be his best man. Ushers were Eugene Montes and Joe Miller from Long Branch, N.J., and Alex Strickland of Spring Hope, brother of the bride.

The altar was decorated with two spiral candelabra with spring flowers. In the background was an arched candelabrum with entwined greenery. On each side of the altar were baskets of greenery. The couple lit a unity candle.

Wedding music was presented by organist Barbara Strickland of Middlesex, aunt of the bride, and vocalist Rita Goss of Raleigh.

Lynn Brantley of Middlesex presided at the guest register. Melrose Ferrell of Zebulon directed the wedding.

The bride is a graduate of Bunn High School and Nash Technical College. She is a word processor at the N.C. Department of Motor Vehicles in Raleigh. Her husband is a graduate of Long Branch High School in New Jersey and attended Rutgers University. He is employed by the Raleigh Fire Department.

The couple will make their home at Route 2, Zebulon.

Reception

Immediately following the ceremony, a reception was given in the church fellowship hall by the bride's parents.

The room was decorated with burning white tapers, greenery and spring flowers. The bridal portrait was on display.

The refreshment table was decorated with a white tablecloth with a white lace overlay. Royal blue satin bows and streamers were attached at each corner of the table. A centerpiece of spring flowers was flanked by silver candelabra with burning white tapers.

Refreshments were served from silver appointments and consisted of nuts, mints, pickles, cheese biscuits, sausage balls, ladyfingers, vegetables with dip, and miniature chicken salad sandwiches. Lime punch was served by Regina Col-

lins, cousin of the bridegroom.

After the couple cut the traditional first slice, the wedding cake was served by Patsy Tilley, aunt of the bride. The three-tiered, all-white cake was topped with miniature bride and bridegroom porcelain figurines, and was surrounded by fresh flowers.

Assisting with the reception were Kathleen Fields, Lucille Lambert, Janie Strickland, Jackie Strickland, Hazel Boykin and Tillie Taylor.

Rehearsal dinner

On the eve of the wedding, the parents of the bridegroom-elect entertained the wedding party and selected guests with a steak dinner at the Peddler Steak House in Raleigh.

The meal consisted of a choice of prime rib or rib-eye steaks, with a baked potato and salad. An all-chocolate groom's cake, baked by the bride-elect, was served for dessert.

After the meal, the bridal couple-elect presented members of the wedding party with gifts.

Bridesmaids' luncheon

On Saturday, March 5, the bride-elect and her bridesmaids were honored with a luncheon in the home

Melina, Strickland marry in double-ring ceremony



Mrs. William Joseph Melina
Alison Faith Strickland

of Patsy Tilley, aunt of the bride-elect, at North Manor in Zebulon. Upon arrival the bride-elect was given a pink carnation corsage.

The meal consisted of baked ham, green beans, potato salad and rolls.

with banana pudding and cheesecake for dessert.

The hostess presented the bride-elect with a gift of crystal in her chosen pattern.

DEMCK STRICKLAND
Zebulon Record THUR 19 DEC 1996 Zebulon, NC

I. - - STRICKLAND

- A. DEMCK STRICKLAND ↑
M&D WILLARD PARRISH
- B. RULA → (1/2 SISTER OF DEMCK)
M&D -- AARON
- C. - - PARRISH (M)
M&D LESLIE C -
- D. - - CORBETT
OCTAVIA - -

Demock S. Parrish

Demock Strickland Parrish, 82, of Zebulon, died Saturday morning, Dec. 14, at her home. Funeral was Monday, Dec. 16, at Hales Chapel Baptist Church. Entombment was in Zebulon Town Cemetery.

She was a retired farmer and the widow of Willard Parrish.

Surviving: half sister, Rula Narron of Knightdale; sisters-in-law, Octavia Corbett and Lessie C. Parrish, both of Zebulon; several nieces and nephews; several great-nieces and nephews; several great-great-nieces and nephews.

Arrangements by Strickland Funeral Home, Wendell.

DENNIS GENE STRICKLAND

① Zeludon Record THUR 24 AUG 1975 Zeludon, NC

I. David D. Strickland
md (C) Dottie W. —

A. Dennis Gene Strickland ↑
companion + Partner = Chuck Black

B. DUVEEN Strickland ♂ md (C) Amy —

1. Patrick Strickland

2. Sam Strickland

C. Debbie Strickland

Dennis G. Strickland

Dennis Gene Strickland, 34, of Raleigh, died Tuesday, Aug. 15. A memorial service was held at 3 p.m. Thursday, Aug. 17, at Rocky Cross Baptist Church, Middlesex. Inurnment was in the church cemetery.

Surviving: parents, David D. and Dottie W. Strickland of Middlesex; companion and partner, Chuck Black of Raleigh; brother and sister-in-law, Duveen and Amy Strickland of Bailey; sister, Debbie Strickland of Middlesex; nephews, Patrick and Sam Strickland.

Arrangements by Brown-Wynne Funeral Home, St. Mary's Street, Raleigh.

DILLY

STRICKLAND

○ From Mr D'Ann Stoddard 31 JUL 1995 @ RPH

I. Robert Chambliss (Robin Chambliss) b ca 1738, p Bertie Co, NC
d ca 1819 (NC) m ca 1759 Esther Warren, f b 1740 (of
Wake Co, NC) d > 1788 (NC) [dau of Benjamin Warren, Sr
b ca 1723 & Esther - -]

A. John Chambliss b 1773 (of Wake Co, NC) d 8 JUN 1850
(Wake Co, NC) m 1828/1831 Dilly Strickland* b 4 NOV
1793 (Wake Co, NC) d > 1860

1. Sidney Columbus Chambliss b 16 OCT 1840
(Wake Co, NC) d 27 APR 1917 (NC) m Sarah Ella
Hopkins b 10 NOV 1851 (of Wake Co, NC)
d 5 AUG 1918 (NC)

a. Cleveland Scales Chambliss b 1 APR 1884
(of Wake Co, NC) d 1 JAN 1952 (NC)
m 16 JUL 1914 Cassandra Weston

I. Matthew Strickland
m Ann Braswell

A. Sampson Strickland, Sr
b 1723 d 430 SEP 1784
m Christiana McKinnie
b ca 1720

1. Braswell Strickland

b ca 1766 (of Franklin Co, NC) d > 1833
m ca 1792 Martha Strickland
a "Dilly" b 19 AUG 1771 (of Nash Co, NC)

a. Dilly Strickland*

* = SAME

I. Joseph Strickland
m Lucretia Pitts

A. Elisha Strickland
b ca 1720 d ca SEP 1775

1. Martha Strickland

DIVINITY

STRICKLAND

FROM: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS 2006
 WAKE, FRANKLIN & EARLY JOHNSTON COUNTIES, NC BY CARLA TATE
 PGS xvii - xxiv

I Jacob Strickland of Nash Co, NC md(?) UNKNOWN

A. Elisha Strickland b. Abt 1723 p Isle of Wight Co, VA & between 2 MAY 1795
 and SEP 1795 (Franklin Co, NC) md (p Edgecombe Co, NC) UNKNOWN
 - She predeceased Elisha p in Franklin Co, NC [He did not marry

△ KINCHEN who was a male. Ten children - shown below:

1. Jacob (b. abt. 1761 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. bet. 1835 and 1840 probably in Gwinnett or Madison Co. GA) m. Annie Pearce or Peace 3/16/1783 in Franklin Co. NC. Moved to Anson Co. NC then to Madison Co. GA after 1805, and possibly to Gwinnett Co. GA by 1835; no Madison Co. GA 1810 census exists, and tax records except for 1840 do not survive. Lived on Brushy Creek in Madison County, GA.
2. Priscilla (b. abt. 1765 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. between 1801 and 1805), m. Jacob Lewis Seagraves (b. abt. 1762 or 1763, d. June 7, 1835 Clinton Co., Illinois) By 10/21/1800 this family was in Franklin Co. GA; by 1805 Jacob had probably remarried Elizabeth Hanes in GA; by 1810 they were in Rutherford Co. TN; by 1820 they were in Maury Co., TN; by 1829 they were in Clinton Co., Illinois
 From court records filed by her brother-in-law Braswell Strickland in Wake Co. NC we know that she was dead by 1805 and left at least six children.
3. Isaac (b. abt. 1770, d. abt. 1834 probably in Jasper Co. GA*) Moved to Jasper Co. GA by 1812. His land was originally in Washington Co., then Baldwin Co., then Randolph Co., then Jasper Co. GA. His land was sold by his son Kinchen in January, 1835, so he was probably dead by that time. No will or estate have been found at this time. There is a slight chance he may have moved to Upson Co. GA before his death to be with his children who had moved there.
4. Martha Polly (b. 8/19/1771, d. abt. 1846 probably in Franklin Co. NC), m. Braswell Strickland (b. 1/5/1774, d. after 1834 probably in Nash Co. NC)
5. Sarah (b. between 1774 and 1780 probably in Wake or Franklin Co., NC d. bet. 1833 and 1834 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m. John D. Pace (b. bet. 1755 and 1774, d. bet. 1818 and 1826)
6. unknown male Strickland (b. bet. 1774 and 1790 and died bet. 1790 and 1795), probable father of
 △ Milbry
7. Kinchen (b. abt. 1780/1781, d. bef. 10/8/1863 when his will was probated in Madison Co. GA) Married first Mary (possibly Baker). Married second Sarah H. Branch 3/30/1836 in Madison Co. GA Further research is needed.
8. Charity (cannot find dates) m. James Johnston (cannot find further info on this family) This family was in GA in 1805.
9. Elizabeth (b. unknown, d. bef. 1805) m. Hardy Griffin bef. 2/23/1795 (b. bet. 1770 And 1780, d. aft. 1850) He m. 2nd Divinity Strickland
10. Ruth (b. and death date unknown but probably dead bef. June, 1805) marriage info unknown

RPR NOTE - will assume that Elisha Strickland b. Abt 1723 is the person who was closely associated with the 600± Acre Land Grants about the time of the Revolution in Mann's TWP, Franklin Co, NC - some possibly later became Upson Co. It appears many of Elisha's 10 children md in Franklin Co, NC & some stayed but most moved South of GA. 2 APR 2008

FROM: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS 2006
 WAKE, FRANKLIN & EARLY JOHNSTON COUNTIES, NC BY CARLA TATE
 PGS xvii - xxiv

I Jacob Strickland of Nash Co, NC m(d) UNKNOWN
 A. Elisha Strickland b. Abt 1723 p Isle of Wight Co, VA & between 2 MAY 1795
 and SEP 1795 (Franklin Co, NC) m(d) (p Edgecombe Co, NC) UNKNOWN
 - She predeceased Elisha p in Franklin Co, NC [He did not marry
 KENCHEN b. who was a male. Ten children - shown below:

- 1. Jacob (b. abt. 1761 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. bet. 1835 and 1840 probably in Gwinnett or Madison Co. GA) m. Annie Pearce or Peace 3/16/1783 in Franklin Co. NC. Moved to Anson Co. NC then to Madison Co. GA after 1805, and possibly to Gwinnett Co. GA by 1835; no Madison Co. GA 1810 census exists, and tax records except for 1840 do not survive. Lived on Brushy Creek in Madison County, GA.
- 2. Priscilla (b. abt. 1765 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. between 1801 and 1805), m. Jacob Lewis Seagraves (b. abt. 1762 or 1763, d. June 7, 1835 Clinton Co., Illinois) By 10/21/1800 this family was in Franklin Co. GA; by 1805 Jacob had probably remarried Elizabeth Hanes in GA; by 1810 they were in Rutherford Co. TN; by 1820 they were in Maury Co., TN; by 1829 they were in Clinton Co., Illinois
 From court records filed by her brother-in-law Braswell Strickland in Wake Co. NC we know that she was dead by 1805 and left at least six children.
- 3. Isaac (b. abt. 1770, d. abt. 1834 probably in Jasper Co. GA*) Moved to Jasper Co. GA by 1812. His land was originally in Washington Co., then Baldwin Co., then Randolph Co., then Jasper Co. GA. His land was sold by his son Kinchen in January, 1835, so he was probably dead by that time. No will or estate have been found at this time. There is a slight chance he may have moved to Upson Co. GA before his death to be with his children who had moved there.
- 4. Martha Polly (b. 8/19/1771, d. abt. 1846 probably in Franklin Co. NC), m. Braswell Strickland (b. 1/5/1774, d. after 1834 probably in Nash Co. NC)
- 5. Sarah (b. between 1774 and 1780 probably in Wake or Franklin Co., NC d. bet. 1833 and 1834 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m. John D. Pace (b. bet. 1755 and 1774, d. bet. 1818 and 1826)
- 6. unknown male Strickland (b. bet. 1774 and 1790 and died bet. 1790 and 1795), probable father of Milbry
- 7. Kinchen (b. abt. 1780/1781, d. bef. 10/8/1863 when his will was probated in Madison Co. GA) Married first Mary (possibly Baker). Married second Sarah H. Branch 3/30/1836 in Madison Co. GA Further research is needed.
- 8. Charity (cannot find dates) m. James Johnston (cannot find further info on this family) This family was in GA in 1805.
- 9. Elizabeth (b. unknown, d. bef. 1805) m. Hardy Griffin bef. 2/23/1795 (b. bet. 1770 And 1780, d. aft. 1850) He m. 2nd Divinity Strickland.
- 10. Ruth (b. and death date unknown but probably dead bef. June, 1805) marriage info unknown

RPU NOTE: ELISHA STRICKLAND IN 1761 RECEIVED A 700 ACRE LAND GRANT WHICH LAY ON BOTH SIDES OF MOCCASIN CREEK BEING PART IN PRESENT DAY FRANKLIN & WAKE COUNTIES, NC. HIS 10 CHILDREN ARE SHOWN HERE AND THE GRANDCHILDREN ARE SHOWN ON ADDITIONAL EXTRACT SHEETS. MANY OF THIS FAMILY MOVED OUT OF STATE BUT SOME STAYED IN CENTRAL NC. INTERACTIONS OF MEMBERS OF THIS GROUP WITH OTHERS OF SPECIAL INTEREST REMAIN TO BE DETERMINED. HOWEVER, THE 700 ACRES IS IN THE UPCHURCH SECTION OF OLD DUNN'S TOWNSHIP AND ITS SUBSEQUENT OWNERSHIP WOULD BE VERY INFORMATIVE - 22 SEP 2007

○ Relatives of Eva Sallaine Sledge recreated in the Book:
Strickland Records and Family Group by CARLA TATE 2007

△ I. Matthew Strickland, Jr m. (C) Ann Braswell / Braswell

△ A. Sampson Strickland b before 1500 (Sale of Wake Co, VA)
d before 18 JUL 1781 (Wake Co, VA) m. (C) CHRISTINA -- d after 1784
(c. Wake Co, NC)

△ 2. Abel (b. about 1760 probably in present day Wake Co. NC - d. between October 4 and December 14, 1801 in Franklin Co. NC)
m. Nancy (last name and dates unknown but she was not a Massey; she married second Ancil Driver in 1806); Nancy may have been Abel's second wife

△ 3. Obediah A. (b. January, 1763 in present day Wake Co. NC, d. 12/10/1842 Pickens Co. AL)
m. Winney (last name unknown, b. bet. 1770 and 1780, d. bef. 1850 probably in Pickens Co. AL)

△ 4. Lot (abt. 1764 probably in Franklin Co. NC, d. abt. 1785 in Wake Co. NC)

△ 5. Mary Ann (b. abt. 1766 probably in Franklin Co., d. unknown) alleged unproven marriage to Benjamin Upchurch

△ 6. Braswell (b. 1/5/1774 probably in Franklin Co., d. aft. 1834 probably in Franklin Co.) m. Martha Polly Strickland abt. 1792 (she was born 8/19/1771, d. abt. 1846)

△ 7. Matthew (b. 4/11/1775 probably in Franklin Co., d. bet. 1830 and 1840 probably in Franklin Co.), m. 1st Nancy Bunn abt. 1803 (b. 10/4/1787, d. bet. 1825 and 1829), m. 2nd Jane "Jincey" Rice bef. 1830 (she was born bet. 1781 and 1789, d. bet. 1833 and 1836)

3) Descendants of these 3 are presented in separate extracts.

RPU NOTE: Descendants of Sampson Strickland b before 1730 moved to states south of NC including to Pickens Co, AL where ABEL U, SR was located in the early 1800's

4) Descendants of Sampson and Bythe left Franklin County and moved into Nash County between 1830 and 1840. They were in Ferrells Township or Sullivants District (Stanhope) in the present day Rocky Cross area. Descendants still live in this area today.

3) *Tradition is that she was a Strickland before marriage, cousin to Sampson (Jr.)

1. Sampson (b. about 1757 probably in present day Wake Co., NC - d. 5/16/1839 in Franklin Co. NC)
m. Bythe (last name unknown, b. bef. 1765, d. unknown)* 3) 4)

→ a. Kinsman (b. abt 1787 probably in Franklin Co., d. after 1850 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m. Betsey (last name and dates unknown)

△ b. Kindred (6/6/1788 probably in Franklin Co., d. 7/24/1868, Gordo, Pickens Co. AL) m. 1/5/1811

△ Temperance Reeves (b. 5/27/1790 in NC, d. 7/9/1864 Gordo, Pickens Co. AL)

△ c. Kinsbird (b. between 1788 and 1790 probably in Franklin Co., d. abt. 1883 in Pickens Co. AL) m. Elizabeth Jackson 12/11/1815 (b. abt. 1794 in NC, probably d. between 1860 and 1870 in Pickens Co. AL)

△ d. Kinuel Strickland (b. abt. 1795 probably in Franklin Co., d. after 1860 probably in Carroll Co. MS) m. 1st Polly Reeves or Revis 11/8/1811, m. 2nd Penny Sherrod 9/12/1826, m. 3rd Mrs. Nancy Horton Amos 10/10/1828; she was born abt. 1802 and probably died between 1850 and 1860)

△ e. Kinyerd Strickland (b. abt. 1797 probably in Franklin Co. NC, d. unknown after 1840 census)*; wife's name and dates unknown
f. and g. 2 unknown female children, one born about 1798

a. Divinity (b. 10/29/1781 - d. aft 1850 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m.

△ Hardy Griffin 3/15/1831 (b. abt. 1780 in NC, d. aft. 1850 probably in Franklin Co. NC)

△ b. **Jesse (b. 2/14/1784 - d. ?) m. △ Salley Bunn 1/10/1815?

△ c. Sampson, Jr. (b. 4/18/1786 - d. aft. 9/24/1875 probably in Nash Co.) m.

△ Elizabeth Morgan, (b. abt. 1785, d. aft. 1870 probably in Nash Co.)

△ d. Zadock (b. 2/11/1788 - d. aft. June 1860 and bef. Nov. 1861), m. 1st Susan (last name unknown), m. 2nd

△ Rebecca Wiggins 1/30/1856, (b. abt. 1803, d. aft. 1860)

△ e. Eaton (b. 2/12/1791 - probably d. between 1860 and 1870 in Nash Co. but definitely bef. Feb. 1880)

△ m. Mary (Polly) Strickland 11/29/1821; moved to Nash Co. between 1830 and 1840; Mary was born between 1801 and 1810 and probably died between 1840 and 1850 in Nash Co.

1) Zadock Strickland
△ F/o James Madison Strickland & GF/o

△ Sallie Strickland
△ the GM/o SSA

RPU NOTE:

Sampson Strickland, Sr b abt 1750 and/or

his descendants lived more in Nash Co, N than in Franklin Co, NC - hence limited citations by Carla in her book.

DON

STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 9 FEB 1995 Zebulon, NC

Percy D. Strickland

Percy Dwight Strickland, 80, of 160 Strickland-Hinton Road, Zebulon, died Tuesday, Jan. 31. Funeral was 1 p.m. Friday, Feb. 3, at Corinth Baptist Church. Burial was at the church cemetery.

Strickland was a retired tobacco grader with the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Surviving: wife, Clentis Carroll Strickland; daughters, Gail Gurley of Garner, Carol Richardson of Lexington; sons, Don Strickland of Zebulon, Dwight Strickland of Greensboro; sisters, Doris Currin of Zebulon, Mary Fox of McLeansville, Janice Horton of Knightdale, Mavis Davis of Baltimore, Md.; five grandchildren; five great-grandchildren.

Arrangements by Strickland Funeral Home of Wendell.

I. - - Strickland

A. Percy Dwight Strickland to ca 1915

and Clentis Carroll

1. Gail Strickland [♀] md. - - Gurley

2. Carol Strickland md - - Richardson

3. Don Strickland [♂]

4. Dwight Strickland

B. Doris Strickland md - - Currin

C. Mary Strickland md - - Fox

D. Janice Strickland md - - Horton

E. Mavis Strickland md - - Davis

DONA JANE STRICKLIN X1018550

- ① Dona Stricklin is daughter of George Stricklin
of the John U. III / Samuel U. Stricklin (29, Pg 230)
- Susannah U. Line
- ② From: The Bramlet Family - 1979 (44, Pg 226)
Dona Jane Stricklin b < 1899 d < 1979 and
Alsey Thomas d < 1979. Two children

DONNA

STRICKLAND

○ THE COUNCILS - FROM VATD NC - 2ND ED 1978 - BY: IRMA
RAGAN HOLLAND - [RPU REFERENCE CODE (35)] PG(S) 169
FROM GENERAL INDEX

STRICKLAND

Donna, 114

Miranda, 67

Tula, 109

DONNIE

STRICKLAND

① Zebulon Record THUR 9 MAY 1996 Zebulon, NC

I. — — STRICKLAND

A. LAFOLIA ANN STRICKLAND

M & D — — LAMBERT

1. MARY ANN LAMBERT

M & D — — BISSETTE

B. IDA MAE STRICKLAND

M & D — — LILES

C. KATIE STRICKLAND

M & D — — AYCOCK

D. DOROTHY STRICKLAND

M & D — — BAUCOM

E. WILLIS STRICKLAND

F. DANNY STRICKLAND

G. DONNIE STRICKLAND ↑

H. JOHNNY STRICKLAND

Lafolia Ann S. Lambert

Lafolia Ann Strickland Lambert, 66, of Clayton, died Saturday, May 4. Funeral was Monday, May 6, at L. Harold Poole Funeral Service chapel. Burial was at Gethsemane Memorial Gardens, Zebulon.

Surviving: daughter, Mary Ann Bissette of Raleigh; sisters, Ida Mae Liles of Zebulon, Katie Aycock of Wilson, Dorothy Baucom of Knightdale; brothers, Willis Strickland and Danny Strickland of Zebulon, Donnie Strickland of Knightdale, Johnny Strickland of Clayton; four grandchildren; four great-grandchildren.

DORA DEBORAH STRICKLAND

○ From the 31 MAR 1996 Roscoe Lee Strickland, III to RPH

I. James Madison Strickland b 28 FEB 1822 (NC) & 3 MAR 1882
(farmer) md 15 MAR 1860 (Nash Co, NC) Mahala Ann Strickland
b 28 SEP 1837 (Nash Co, NC) & 28 MAR 1915 :

A. Daniel Strickland b abt 1861 (Nash Co, NC)

B. John Strickland b abt 1863 (Nash Co, NC)

C. Sue Strickland b abt 1865 (Nash Co, NC)

D. Mary Strickland b abt 1867 (Nash Co, NC)

E. Octavia Strickland b abt 1869 (Nash Co, NC)

F. Sallie Strickland b 17 FEB 1870 (Nash Co, NC)

d 17 APR 1950 (NC) (Burial - Sledge Family Cem. Edge
of Lake Royal, Franklin Co, NC. MA abt 1890
(NC) John Turner Sledge b 13 JUN 1865 d 7 JUN 1926

G. Martha Strickland b abt 1873 (Nash Co, NC)

H. Dora Deborah Strickland b abt 1875 (Nash Co, NC)
d 1956 (Nash Co, NC) MA abt 1895 (Nash Co, NC)

Esena Thipp Whitley b abt 1873

I. Joseph Strickland b abt 1877 (Nash Co, NC)

SS4
Ancestor



DORA LEE STRICKLAND

① The Zebulon Record THURSDAY DEC 1991 2 Zebulon, NC

Dora S. Wise

Dora Lee Strickland Wise, 79, of Zebulon, died Sunday, Dec. 8. Funeral was 3 p.m. Tuesday, Dec. 10, at Thanksgiving Baptist Church. Entombment was at Jeffreys-Wise family cemetery.

Surviving: daughters, Violet Wise Price, Lois Rebecca Wise Wilder and Dixie Lou Wise Wilder, all of Zebulon; seven grandchildren; five great-grandchildren.

DORIS

STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 9 FEB 1995 Zebulon, NC

Percy D. Strickland

Percy Dwight Strickland, 80, of 160 Strickland-Hinton Road, Zebulon, died Tuesday, Jan. 31. Funeral was 1 p.m. Friday, Feb. 3, at Corinth Baptist Church. Burial was at the church cemetery.

Strickland was a retired tobacco grader with the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Surviving: wife, Clentis Carroll Strickland; daughters, Gail Gurley of Garner, Carol Richardson of Lexington; sons, Don Strickland of Zebulon, Dwight Strickland of Greensboro; sisters, Doris Currin of Zebulon, Mary Fox of McLeansville, Janice Horton of Knightdale, Mavis Davis of Baltimore, Md.; five grandchildren; five great-grandchildren.

Arrangements by Strickland Funeral Home of Wendell.

I. - - Strickland

A. Percy Dwight Strickland to ca 1915

and Clentis Carroll

1. Gail Strickland [♀] md. - - Gurley

2. Carol Strickland md - - Richardson

3. Don Strickland

4. Dwight Strickland

B. Doris Strickland [♀] md - - Currin

C. Mary Strickland md - - Fox

D. Janice Strickland md - - Horton

E. Mavis Strickland md - - Davis

DORIS

STRICKLAND

① The Zebulon Record THUR 3 OCT 1991 Zebulon, NC



Mr. and Mrs. George Currin

Anniversary celebrated

Mr. and Mrs. George Currin of Zebulon celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary at a reception and pig picking on Aug. 24 at Twin Acres Country Club.

Approximately 160 family members and guests attended the occasion, which was hosted by the Currins' children: daughters Elaine C. Taylor and Patsy C. Bryant, and her husband Danny, all of Zebulon; and sons and daughters-in-law Roger and Emily Currin of Raleigh, and Johnny and Debbie Currin of Wendell.

The couple's eight grandchildren are Lisa Creech, Lynn Currin, and Renee and Rodney Bryant, all of Zebulon; Debbie C. Creech of Louisburg; Rhonda and Gail Currin of Raleigh; and Johnathan Currin of Wendell.

Their three stepgrandchildren are Connie Jones and Sherrie Wells of Raleigh, and Rusty Taylor of Zebulon.

The couple's great-grandchild is Christie Creech of Louisburg. Jordan Jones of Raleigh and Nikki Taylor of Zebulon are their stepgreat-grandchildren.

A snapshot of the couple taken in August 1941 was enlarged, framed and presented to the couple by their children. A video was taken by Charles Wood of Lizard Lick.

The Currins were married Aug. 21, 1941, in Dillon, S.C. Mrs. Currin is the former Doris Strickland of Emit.

DORIS KIMBERLY STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 29 MAY 1997 Zebulon, NC



Mrs. Stephen Christopher Setzer
Doris Kimberly Strickland

Doris Kimberly Strickland of Zebulon and Stephen Christopher Setzer of Zebulon were united in marriage April 26 at Zebulon Baptist Church. The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. L. Jack Glasgow Jr.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Theodis Strickland of Zebulon. Parents of the bridegroom are Mr. and Mrs. Ward Setzer of Chapel Hill. The bridegroom's grandmother is Pauline Townsend of Granite Falls.

The bride was escorted by her father and given in marriage by her parents. She was attended by Tami Perry as matron of honor. Bridesmaids were Stephanie Daniel and Julie Carrow, sisters of the bridegroom; and Leslie Dean.

The flower girl was Nicole Dean. Christopher Pope, son of the bride, served as the ring bearer.

The bridegroom chose his father to be his best man. Groomsmen were Joe Snow, Cecil Barker and Jason Seago. Honorary groomsmen were Jon Strickland and Stephen Fowler, cousins of the bride.

Wedding music was provided by Jill Bunn, organist; and Jerry Sehon, soloist.

Debra Strickland attended the guest register. Jason Rice and

Logan Rice, nephews of the bridegroom, were program attendants. The wedding was directed by Jane Mitchell. Sound system operators were Chris Mitchell and Waddell Mitchell.

The bride attended N.C. State University and graduated from Hardbarger Junior College. She is a Computing Support Technician II with the N.C. Department of Correction and attends N.C. State University.

Her husband is a graduate of N.C. State University. He is a registered E.I.T. and a licensed general contractor. He is vice president of Patriot Building Co. in Hillsborough.

After a wedding trip to St. Thomas, St. Marteen and St. Croix, the couple will make their home at Bunn Lake.

Reception

Immediately after the wedding ceremony, a reception was held in the church fellowship hall, hosted by the bride's parents. Mr. and Mrs. Glen Seago served as greeters. Charlene Browning, cousin of the bride, served punch. Jennifer Sehon served cake.

Rehearsal dinner

A rehearsal dinner, hosted by the parents of the bridegroom-elect, was held at Big Ed's Meeting Place in Wendell.

STEPHEN CHRISTOPHER SETZER
DORIS KIMBERLY STRICKLAND ?
THEODIS STRICKLAND

DORIS KIMBERLY STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 22 MAY 1997 Zebulon, NC

DORIS KIMBERLY STRICKLAND ↑

STEPHEN CHRISTOPHER SETZER

Couple feted

Bridal couple-elect Doris Kimberly Strickland and Stephen Christopher Setzer of Zebulon were honored April 20 with a chicken barbecue dinner at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Steve Pace of Youngsville. Other hostesses were Mr. and Mrs. Edsel Martin, Mr. and Mrs. Scott White, Mr. and Mrs. Mikkey Martin, and Mr. and Mrs. Bob Brown.

Strickland was honored with a lingerie shower March 22 at the home of Janie R. Strickland of Zebulon. Other hostesses were Geraldine Crowder and Judy Eddins, also of Zebulon.

The couple married April 26.

DOROTHY

STRICKLAND

①

○ See Profiles of Rella, Vella & EVA Brantley

I - - - BRANTLEY

A. Rella Brantley b abt 1913 & 19 SEP 1985.
 md (1) - - Johnson; md (2) - - Williams
 md (3rd) - - Arnold

1. Emmy Lou - md (1) - - BRANTLEY
2. Mary Ida - md (1) - - THOMASSON
3. Lucy - - md (1) - - JOHNSON
4. Martha Ann Arnold; 5. Jimmy Arnold
6. Tony Ray Johnson; 7. Ronald Johnson

B. Elmer Brantley md ^{Swatter Matthew} 8. Don Williams
 {Trenathan

C. Anne Brantley md (1st) - - Strickland; md (2nd) - - RHODES

D. EVA Brantley (IVET, INA) b abt 1901 & 16 FEB 1994 md - - MASSEY

1. Versie Maney md (1) - - WILLIAMS
2. DALLIE Maney md (1) - - CARTER
3. Genevieve Maney md (1) - - GILL
4. Elton Maney; 5. Bobly Maney; 6. Gerald Maney

E. EARLIE BRANTLEY (EARLEY)

F. VELLA BRANTLEY b abt 1910 & 29 MAR 1989 md (1) - - STRICKLAND

1. Ann Strickland md (1) - - Lambert
2. Katie Strickland md (1) - - Aycock
3. Ida Mae Strickland md (1) - - LILES
4. Dorothy Strickland md (1) - - BAUCOM
5. Willis Strickland
6. Danny Strickland

G. RAY Brantley

① Zebulon Record THUR 9 MAY 1996 Zebulon, NC

I. — — STRICKLAND

A. LAFOLIA ANN STRICKLAND

M & D — — LAMBERT

1. MARY ANN LAMBERT

M & D — — BISSETTE

B. IDA MAE STRICKLAND

M & D — — LILES

C. KATIE STRICKLAND

M & D — — AYCOCK

D. DOROTHY STRICKLAND ↑

M & D — — BAUCOM

E. WILLIS STRICKLAND

F. DANNY STRICKLAND

G. DONNIE STRICKLAND

H. JOHNNY STRICKLAND

Lafolia Ann S. Lambert

Lafolia Ann Strickland Lambert, 66, of Clayton, died Saturday, May 4. Funeral was Monday, May 6, at L. Harold Poole Funeral Service chapel. Burial was at Gethsemane Memorial Gardens, Zebulon.

Surviving: daughter, Mary Ann Bissette of Raleigh; sisters, Ida Mae Liles of Zebulon, Katie Aycock of Wilson, Dorothy Baucom of Knightdale; brothers, Willis Strickland and Danny Strickland of Zebulon, Donnie Strickland of Knightdale, Johnny Strickland of Clayton; four grandchildren; four great-grandchildren.

① See obit of Addie Brantley who d 6 NOV 1980.

Her dau Dorothy Strickland wd — Rnd +
lined Rents 2, Middlesex (near Zebulon, NC)
at the time her mother died, Addie was the
dau of Ambrose Brantley of the Richard II III/
Burbely II Subclan.

DOROTHY

STRICKLAND

(2)

XID 7604

○ see file 8 FEB 2002 Danny Calver Gunn A R PM

I. William Ambrose Brantley of the Richard W, III
Berkeley U subdan - Ambrose Amos U line

A. Addie Brantley

1. Dorothy Strickland 1 M&L Charles Price

a. Robbie Quirin Price M&L Rena Edwards

i. Justin Price

b. Gentry Price M&L (1st) () Shandra Blockley¹¹
M&L (2nd) Rena - -

i. Spence Price

B. Lawrence Clayton Brantley M&L 26 JAN 1929
(Nash Co, NC) Rosa Belle Brantley

C. Feater Brantley & young

D. Delia Brantley b 21 MAY 1899 (Nash Co, NC)
d 24 JUL 1901 (Nash Co, NC)

DORSEY R

STRICKLAND

XID-7605

○ See Ltr 8 FEB 2002 Danny Calvert Gunn & RPH

I. William Ambrose Brantley of the Richard U, III

Burkely U Sublan - Ambrose Amos U Line

A. Addie Brantley b. 27 APR 1897 (Nash Co, NC)

↙

i. Dorsey R. Strickland b. 30 OCT 1916 (?) d. 13 MAY 1992 (?).

He did not marry but had a child by
Nettie Whitley as shown below:

a. Manica Rene Whitley b. 26 MAY 1955

md (1st) 30 JAN 1971 (?) Steve Jones - Deceased

md (2nd) 10 MAR 1976 (?) Charles David Rayburn - Div.

md (3rd) 5 MAY 1985 (?) Bennie Gray Kearney b. 29 JUL
1961 (?)

i. Shannon Rene Jones b. 7 AUG 1971 (Raleigh, NC)
md 15 NOV 1997 (?) Mike Gunn.

ii. David Landon Rayburn b. 24 APR 1977 (Raleigh, NC)

2. Ann Senelia Strickland "Sister" md 24 AUG 1945 (?)

Earlie Jackson Brantley b. 22 AUG 1914 (Nash Co, NC)

s/o William Harry Brantley & Mary Ida Perry.

a. Ina Jo Brantley md (1st) (?) Carlton Thomason
md (2nd) Ron Carinean.

i. Mark Carinean

ii. Michael Carinean

3. Radah Strickland md (?) Robert Lee Edwards "Knot"

a. Jennifer Edwards md (?) Johnny Horn

i. Jason Horn

ii. Jeremy Horn

b. Rodney Edwards:

DORSEY, R. STRICKLAND ① XID-9605

① See entry of Adelle Brantley memo & 6 NOV 1982

Her son Dorsey Strickland lived at Road 2
Middlebury (Near Shelton, VT) at the time
her mother died. Adelle was dau of Ambrose
Brantley of the Richard VIII/Bombay II
Selknam.

DORSEY R

STRICKLAND ② XIA-7605

○ Zebulon Record THUR 21 MAY 1992 Zebulon, NC

Dorsey R. Strickland

Dorsey R. Strickland, 75, of Middlesex, died Wednesday, May 13. Graveside service was 11 a.m. Friday, May 15, at the family cemetery.

Surviving: sisters, Annie Brentley and Dorothy Price, both of Middlesex, Radah Edwards and Rachel Cone, both of Zebulon; brother, Vaiden Strickland of Middlesex.

○ Zelulon Record THUR 21 DEC 1995 Zelulon, NC

— **Johnson and Strickland** —

Debbie Lynn Strickland of Rocky Cross and Ronald Albert Johnson of Ft. Bragg were united in marriage Dec. 2 at Rocky Cross Baptist Church. The double-ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Royce Williams.

The bride is the daughter of David and Dot Strickland of Rocky Cross. Parents of the bridegroom are Richard and Norma Johnson of Greensburg, Pa.

Given in marriage by her family, the bride wore

She was attended by her sister-in-law, Amy Strickland, as matron of honor. Bridesmaids were Alison Melina, Kim Massey and Lisa Strickland.

The honor attendants each wore a coral two-piece, tea-length suit.

Patrick and Sam Strickland, nephews of the bride, served as ring bearers, and Lauren and Casey Melina were the flower girls.

The bridegroom chose his brother, Robert Johnson, to be best man. Ushers were Dureen Strickland, brother of the bride; John Lamphere; and Michael Moriarity.

A single candle was placed in memory of the bride's brother.

Wedding music was presented by organist JoAnne Whitley. The bride was the soloist.

Brenda Stallings of Middlesex

directed the wedding. Attending the guest register was Carla Williams of Garner. Program attendant was Kelly Belvin of Clayton.

The bride is a graduate of Southern Nash High School and N.C. State University. She is an office assistant at the Division of Environmental Management. Her husband is a graduate of Norwin High School and the University of Pittsburgh. He is employed by the U.S. Army as a specialist.

After a wedding trip to Daytona Beach, Fla., the couple will make their home in Rocky Cross.

Reception

A reception was held after the ceremony in the church fellowship hall. The hall was accented by pictures of the bride and an ivy-covered trellis.

The wedding cake, designed by Jackie Strickland.

Servers were Betty Barham, Kari Lynn Allen, Peggy Wilder, Ashlee Whitley, Pam Whitley, Jackie Strickland and Brenda Whitley.



Mrs. Ronald Albert Johnson
Debbie Lynn Strickland

I. David Strickland
m & l) Dot --

A. Debbie Lynn Strickland

m & l) Robert Allen Johnson ←

B. Dureen Strickland ♂

m & l) Amy --

1. Patrick Strickland

2. Sam Strickland

C. -- -- ♂ deceased

X. Richard Johnson
m & l) Norma --

1.
2. Robert Strickland

DUVEEN

STRICKLAND

① Zelulon Record THUR 24 AUG 1995 Zelulon, NC

I. David D. Strickland
md (C) Dottie W. —

A. Dennis Gene Strickland
companion & Partner = Chuck Black

B. DUVEEN Strickland ♂ md (C) Amy —

1. Patrick Strickland

2. Sam Strickland

C. Debbie Strickland

Dennis G. Strickland

Dennis Gene Strickland, 34, of Raleigh, died Tuesday, Aug. 15. A memorial service was held at 3 p.m. Thursday, Aug. 17, at Rocky Cross Baptist Church, Middlesex. Inurnment was in the church cemetery.

Surviving: parents, David D. and Dottie W. Strickland of Middlesex; companion and partner, Chuck Black of Raleigh; brother and sister-in-law, Duveen and Amy Strickland of Bailey; sister, Debbie Strickland of Middlesex; nephews, Patrick and Sam Strickland.

Arrangements by Brown-Wynne Funeral Home, St. Mary's Street, Raleigh.

DWIGHT

STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 9 FEB 1995 Zebulon, NC

Percy D. Strickland

Percy Dwight Strickland, 80, of 160 Strickland-Hinton Road, Zebulon, died Tuesday, Jan. 31. Funeral was 1 p.m. Friday, Feb. 3, at Corinth Baptist Church. Burial was at the church cemetery.

Strickland was a retired tobacco grader with the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Surviving: wife, Clentis Carroll Strickland; daughters, Gail Gurley of Garner, Carol Richardson of Lexington; sons, Don Strickland of Zebulon, Dwight Strickland of Greensboro; sisters, Doris Currin of Zebulon, Mary Fox of McLeansville, Janice Horton of Knightdale, Mavis Davis of Baltimore, Md.; five grandchildren; five great-grandchildren.

Arrangements by Strickland Funeral Home of Wendell.

I. - - Strickland

A. Percy Dwight Strickland to ca 1915

and Clentis Carroll

1. Gail Strickland [♀] wd. - - Gurley
2. Carol Strickland wd. - - Richardson
3. Don Strickland
4. Dwight Strickland ↑

B. Doris Strickland wd. - - Currin

C. Mary Strickland wd. - - Fox

D. Janice Strickland wd. - - Horton

E. Mavis Strickland wd. - - Davis

E

STRICTLAND

○ From: "A Abstract of Record of Mills, Inventories, Settlements of Estates 1771-1802 Wake Co, NC by Framer Holloway Wynne 1985. Pg 124 Book D

STRICTLAND, E ↑ Estate sale R. 2 Jul 1797 p 197
Buyers: Hardy GRIFFIN, Jacob STRICTLAND, Isaac STRICTLAND
James B LEE, Brassel STRICTLAND, Wm SEAGROVES, John MARTIN, Benjm UPCHURCH, Joshua CONE, Josiah CRUDUP, Wm GOODSON, James FERREL, Benjn WHEELER, Joseph HOPKINS, Obediah STRICTLAND, Richd MASSEY, Nathan BAGWELL, Wm RICHARDS, Nathan UPCHURCH, Matthew STRICTLAND, Israel PREVETT, Wm BAGWELL, John CARRELL, Mossess PENDEGRASS, John CARPENTER, Mosess UPCHURCH, James UPCHURCH, Richard UPCHURCH, John PACE, Robert NORRIS, Stephen THOMLINSON, Dread JONES, Charles UPCHURCH, Abel STRICTLAND, Joseph NORRIS.
Admr.: Isaac STRICTLAND

EARLIE

STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 15 SEP 1994 Zebulon, NC

Nancy D. Strickland

Nancy D. Strickland of Middlesex died Thursday, Sept. 22. Funeral was 3 p.m. Sunday, Sept. 25, at Lee's Chapel Baptist Church, Middlesex. Burial was at the church cemetery.

Surviving: sons, Cedric J. Strickland and Johnnie D. Strickland, both of Middlesex, Willard E. Strickland of Zebulon; daughters, Beulah S. Parker of Raleigh and Katie L. Strickland of Middlesex; 14 grandchildren; 18 great-grandchildren.

She was preceded in death by her husband, Earlie Strickland and a son, Fenton Strickland.

Arrangements by Brown-Wynne Funeral Home of Zebulon.

○ Relatives of Eva Sallaine Sledge recorded in the Book:
Strickland Records and Family Group by CARLA TATE 2007

△ I. Matthew Strickland, Jr m. (C) Ann Braswell / Braswell

△ A. Sampson Strickland b before 1506 1730 (Sale of Wight Co, VA)
d before 18 JUL 1781 (Wake Co, NC) m. (C) CHRISTINA -- d after 1784
(C) Wake Co, NC

△ 2. Abel (b. about 1760 probably in present day Wake Co. NC - d. between October 4 and December 14, 1801 in Franklin Co. NC)
m. Nancy (last name and dates unknown but she was not a Massey; she married second Ancil Driver in 1806); Nancy may have been Abel's second wife

3) △ 3. Obediah A. (b. January, 1763 in present day Wake Co. NC, d. 12/10/1842 Pickens Co. AL)
m. Winney (last name unknown, b. bet. 1770 and 1780, d. bef. 1850 probably in Pickens Co. AL)

△ 4. Lot (abt. 1764 probably in Franklin Co. NC, d. abt. 1785 in Wake Co. NC)

△ 5. Mary Ann (b. abt. 1766 probably in Franklin Co., d. unknown) alleged unproven marriage to Benjamin Upchurch

2) △ 6. Braswell (b. 1/5/1774 probably in Franklin Co., d. aft. 1834 probably in Franklin Co.) m. Martha Polly Strickland abt. 1792 (she was born 8/19/1771, d. abt. 1846)

2) △ 7. Matthew (b. 4/11/1775 probably in Franklin Co., d. bet. 1830 and 1840 probably in Franklin Co.), m. 1st Nancy Bunn abt. 1803 (b. 10/4/1787, d. bet. 1825 and 1829), m. 2nd Jane "Jincey" Rice bef. 1830 (she was born bet. 1781 and 1789, d. bet. 1833 and 1836)

3) Descendants of those 3 are presented in separate extracts.

RPU NOTE: Descendants of Sampson Strickland b before 1730 moved to states south of NC including to Pickens Co, AL where ABEL U, SR was located in the early 1800's

4) Descendants of Sampson and Bythe left Franklin County and moved into Nash County between 1830 and 1840. They were in Ferrells Township or Sullivants District (Stanhope) in the present day Rocky Cross area. Descendants still live in this area today.

3) *Tradition is that she was a Strickland before marriage, cousin to Sampson (Jr.)

1. Sampson (b. about 1757 probably in present day Wake Co., NC - d. 5/16/1839 in Franklin Co. NC) m. Bythe (last name unknown, b. bef. 1765, d. unknown)* 3) 4)

→ a. Kinsman (b. abt 1787 probably in Franklin Co., d. after 1850 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m. Betsey (last name and dates unknown)

△ b. Kindred (6/6/1788 probably in Franklin Co., d. 7/24/1868, Gordo, Pickens Co. AL) m. 1/5/1811

△ Temperance Reeves (b. 5/27/1790 in NC, d. 7/9/1864 Gordo, Pickens Co. AL)

△ c. Kinsbird (b. between 1788 and 1790 probably in Franklin Co., d. abt. 1883 in Pickens Co. AL) m. Elizabeth Jackson 12/11/1815 (b. abt. 1794 in NC, probably d. between 1860 and 1870 in Pickens Co. AL)

△ d. Kinuel Strickland (b. abt. 1795 probably in Franklin Co., d. after 1860 probably in Carroll Co. MS) m. 1st Polly Reeves or Revis 11/8/1811, m. 2nd Penny Sherrod 9/12/1826, m. 3rd Mrs. Nancy Horton Amos 10/10/1828; she was born abt. 1802 and probably died between 1850 and 1860)

△ e. Kinyerd Strickland (b. abt. 1797 probably in Franklin Co. NC, d. unknown after 1840 census)*; wife's name and dates unknown
f. and g. 2 unknown female children, one born about 1798

△ a. Divinity (b. 10/29/1781 - d. aft 1850 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m.

△ Hardy Griffin 3/15/1831 (b. abt. 1780 in NC, d. aft. 1850 probably in Franklin Co. NC)

△ b. **Jesse (b. 2/14/1784 - d. ?) m. △ Salley Bunn 1/10/1815?

△ c. Sampson, Jr. (b. 4/18/1786 - d. aft. 9/24/1875 probably in Nash Co.) m.

△ Elizabeth Morgan, (b. abt. 1785, d. aft. 1870 probably in Nash Co.)

6) △ d. Zaddock (b. 2/11/1788 - d. aft. June 1860 and bef. Nov. 1861), m. 1st Susan (last name unknown), m. 2nd Rebecca Wiggins 1/30/1856, (b. abt. 1803, d. aft. 1860)

△ e. Eaton (b. 2/12/1791 - probably d. between 1860 and 1870 in Nash Co. but definitely bef. Feb. 1880)

△ m. Mary (Polly) Strickland 11/29/1821; moved to Nash Co. between 1830 and 1840; Mary was born between 1801 and 1810 and probably died between 1840 and 1850 in Nash Co.

1) Zaddock Strickland
△ F/o James Madison Strickland & GF/o

△ Sallie Strickland
△ the GM/o SSA

RPU NOTE:

Sampson Strickland, Sr b abt 1799 and/or

his descendants lived more in Nash Co, N than in Franklin Co, NC - hence limited citations by Carla in her book.

EATON

STRICKLAND

○ From Ity 31 MAR 1796 Rosal Lee Strickland III to RPH

I. Sampson Strickland b 1756/1757 (Isle of Wight Co, VA) d 16 MAY 1839 (Franklin Co, NC) md 1780 (Wake Co, NC). Blythe Tyler b abt 1760 d Franklin Co, NC.

A. Vinity Strickland b 29 OCT 1781 (Nash Co, NC)

B. Jesse Strickland b 14 FEB 1784 (Nash Co, NC)

C. Sampson Strickland b 18 APR 1786 md abt 1808 (NC)
Elizabeth - - "Betty" b abt 1788

D. Z adoch Strickland b 11 FEB 1788 (Wake Co, NC)
d 30 AUG 1860 (Nash Co, NC) md abt 1818
Susan - - b 1792

E. Eaton Strickland b 12 FEB 1791 (Nash Co, NC)
md 29 NOV 1821 (Franklin Co, NC) Pally Strickland
b abt 1801 d before 1850

SSU
ANCESTORS →

ECTOR M

STRICKLAND

① see ~~for~~ 23 FEB 1990 Janis Anita Copeland DRPA

I. W. T. Strickland

A. Estor M. Strickland ↑

1. Muldred Lee Strickland md 22 JUN 1929
(Candler Co, GA) Harney Jordan Copeland,
Sr., son of Alice Kate U of the
Charles U / Thomas Gay U, Sr Subdair

EDNA

STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 22 FEB 1996 Zebulon, NC

LEATHA MURRAY

JAMES ATLAS MURRAY

EDNA STRICKLAND ↑

Leatha M. Freeman

Leatha Murray Freeman, 74, of Zebulon, formerly of Henderson, died Tuesday, Feb. 13. Graveside service was Thursday, Feb. 15, at the Strickland family cemetery in Rocky Cross.

Mrs. Freeman, a Nash County native, was the daughter of the late James Atlas Murray and Edna Strickland Murray, formerly of the Rocky Cross community in Nash County. Mrs. Freeman graduated from Spring Hope High School. She was a retired licensed practical nurse, and received her training at Wake Technical Community College. She worked in the nursing profession for nearly 40 years, having served at Maria Parham Hospital in Henderson, East Wake Medical Center in Zebulon, and as an office nurse for Drs. Allen and Moore in Zebulon. Mrs. Freeman was employed as a private duty home nurse at the time of her death.

Surviving: daughter and son-in-law, Brenda F. and Ronald Jones of Hampton, Va.; son and daughter-in-law, Bobby and Patsy Freeman of Arlington, Va.; sisters, Mary Dannenfelser of Rocky Cross, Rebecca Viard of Linden, Texas; brothers, Raymond Murray of Kennedale, Texas, Hilliard Murray of Henderson, William Murray of Rocky Cross; five grandchildren; one great-grandson.

Arrangements by Family Funeral Care, Zebulon.

EDNA

STRICKLAND

○ Zelulon Record THUR 24 OCT 1996 Zelulon, NC

I. James Atlas Murray
md (1) Edna Strickland ♂

A. Joseph Hilliard Murray
md (1) Myrtle Walker

B. Mary Murray md (1) -- Dannenfelser

C. Rebecca Murray md (1) -- Viard

D. Raymond Murray

E. William Murray

Joseph H. Murray

Joseph Hilliard Murray, 80, of Henderson, died Thursday, Oct. 17, at his home. Graveside service was Friday, Oct. 18, in Sunset Gardens.

A Nash County native, he was the son of the late James Atlas and Edna Strickland Murray. He was a retired foreman with Durham City School Maintenance Department and was a charter member of the Pioneer Tract Society.

Surviving: wife, Myrtle Walker Murray; sisters, Mary M. Dannenfelser of Rocky Cross, Rebecca M. Viard of Linden, Texas; brothers, Raymond Murray of Kennedale, Texas, William Murray of Rocky Cross; many nieces and nephews.

Memorials may be made to the Pioneer Tract Society, P.O. Box 619, Henderson 27536.

Arrangements by Flowers Funeral Home.

EDWARD STRICKLAND

○ The Zebulon Record THUR 24 SEP 1987 Zebulon, NC

Ethel Pearl Strickland

Mrs. Ethel Pearl Strickland, 80, of Route 1, Spring Hope, died Friday, Sept. 18. Funeral was 2 p.m. Sunday, Sept. 20, at Rocky Cross Holiness Church. Burial was at the church cemetery.

Surviving: daughters, Mrs. Virginia Downing of Wilson, Mrs. Betty Finn of Spring Hope; son, Charles Strickland of Middlesex; sister, Mrs. Mary Worrells of Petersburg, Va.; brother, Edward Strickland of Middlesex; six grandchildren; six step-grandchildren; nine great-grandchildren.

EDWIN WILLIAM STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 11 SEP 1997 Zebulon, NC

EDWIN WILLIAM STRICKLAND ↑

EFFIE CONE

Edwin "Ed" W. Strickland

Edwin "Ed" William Strickland, 83, of Middlesex, died Sunday morning, Sept. 7, at Wellington Nursing Center. Graveside service was Tuesday, Sept. 9, at Rocky Cross Baptist Church cemetery.

He was a retired employee of Kemp Furniture Co.

Surviving: wife, Effie Cone Strickland; daughters, Margaret Rose Strickland of Raleigh, Doris S. Coats of Lansing; sons, Harold D. Strickland of Zebulon, Curtis L. Strickland of Lake Royale, Jerry G. Strickland of Willow Spring; seven grandchildren; three great-grandchildren.

Contributions may be made to the charity of your choice.

Arrangements by Strickland Funeral Home, Wendell.

ELEANOR

STRICKLAND

○ From Ltr 31 MAR 1995 Roscoe Lee Strickland, III to RPH

I Mark Strickland b abt 1731 (NC) & 1811 (Nash Co, NC)
m'd 19 DEC 1762 (Edgecombe Co, NC) Martha Hamric
b abt 1740 (NC) & 18 JUN 1814 (Nash Co, NC)

A. Rahab Strickland b abt 1764 (NC)

B. Gideon Strickland b 1766 (NC) m'd abt 1788 (NC)

Betty Hammonds b abt 1768

C. Eleanor Strickland b abt 1769 (NC) m'd ca 1788 (NC)

D. Jinny Strickland b abt 1772 (NC)

E. Ishmael Strickland b abt 1774 (NC) & 1850/1860 (GA)
m'd abt 1802 (NC) Susanna Hammonds b abt 1784

F. Osborne Strickland b 1775 (Nash Co, NC) & 1851/
1852 (Nash Co, NC) m'd abt 1803 (NC) Mary "Polly" --

G. Rebecca Strickland b abt 1778 (NC)

H. Eli Strickland b 1784 (NC) m'd 1814 Nancy
Williams b abt 1794

I. Mark Strickland b abt 1790 (NC) m'd 27 MAR 1815
(Nash Co, NC) Polly Williams b abt 1795

552
ANCESTORS →

ELI

STRICKLAND

○ From Lt 31 MAR 1995 Roscoe Lee Strickland, III to RPH

I Mark Strickland b alt 1731 (NC) & 1811 (Nash Co, NC)
mā 19 DEC 1762 (Edgecombe Co, NC) Martha Hamric
b alt 1740 (NC) & 18 JUN 1814 (Nash Co, NC)

A. Rahab Strickland b alt 1764 (NC)

B. Gideon Strickland b 1766 (NC) mā alt 1788 (NC)

Betty Hammonds b alt 1768

C. Eleanor Strickland b alt 1769 (NC) mā ca 1788 (NC)

D. Jimmy Strickland b alt 1772 (NC)

E. Ishmael Strickland b alt 1774 (NC) & 1850/1860 (GA)
mā alt 1802 (NC) Susanna Hammons b alt 1784

F. Osborne Strickland b 1775 (Nash Co, NC) & 1851/
1852 (Nash Co, NC) mā alt 1803 (NC) Mary "Polly" --

G. Rebecca Strickland b alt 1778 (NC)

H. Eli Strickland b 1784 (NC) mā 1814 Nancy
Williams b alt 1794

I. Mark Strickland b alt 1790 (NC) mā 27 MAR 1815
(Nash Co, NC) Polly Williams b alt 1795

552
ANCESTORS →

○ In the MAY, AUG, NOV ISSUES OF N. C. GEN. SOC JOURNAL 2008 Forrest D. King authored articles on 4 generations of Stricklands starting with MATTHEW STRICKLAND b. ABT 1648. The AUG issue gave details on the 9 children of Jacob Strickland b. ABT 1715. It appears that some of these 9 children had a linkage to the Mocoson Creek Area of Wake/Franklin Co, NC. So a separate extract sheet is being prepared for each of the 9 - RPH 11 NOV 2008

I. Matthew Strickland b. ABT 1648

A. Matthew Strickland b. ABT 1671

1. Jacob Strickland
b. ABT 1715 - An ancestor
of Sallaine (Sledge) Gresham
a. Child of Jacob

2. Sampson Strickland
b. ABT 1724 - Also an
ancestor of Sallaine
(Sledge) Gresham

iii. ELISHA STRICKLAND, born say 1741 in Isle of Wight County, Virginia. He married a woman who remains unidentified by 1765 in Johnston County, North Carolina. He died in Wake County, North Carolina, after 23 February 1795.⁸² Elisha purchased seven hundred acres in Johnston County on both sides of Mocoson Creek at a branch of Little River on 22 July 1761.⁸³ A Joseph Strickland was a chain carrier when this patent was surveyed.⁸⁴ This Joseph was most likely Elisha's uncle. Elisha may have been the "Elijah Strickland" mentioned in the estate records of Robert Cade in Bute County on 3 June 1769.⁸⁵ Elisha lived in the part of Johnston County that became a part of Wake County in 1771. The county court appointed him a constable there on 3 September 1772.⁸⁶ He did not purchase any more land until the Revolutionary War period, when he bought quite a bit of land, including 640 acres on Turkey Creek in Nash County on the county line on 29 March 1780.⁸⁷ By 1785, he started disposing of his property in Wake County on Mocoson Creek by selling 117 acres to Jesse Bunn.⁸⁸ He served on a jury to locate a new road from near John Dunn's place to the Tarborough Road on 22 June 1787.⁸⁹ He wrote his will on 23 February 1795 in Wake County, and he died by September 1795, when it was proved.⁹⁰

○ From Medlin Family Entry 1 MAR 1994

Page 8

On June 3, 1769, Elizabeth Medlin (Medling), Drury Cade, Elijah Strickland, Mary Manord, Lodwick Alford, Lodwick Alford, Jr., and James Alford were listed among the buyers at the estate sale of Robert Cade conducted by Bute County Sheriff Osborne Jeffreys.

On November 22, 1769, William Owen Medlin sold 177 acres of land in Bute County on the south side of Crooked Creek to James Alford, witnessed by Jacob Hartsfield and Shaw Driver. This is the same land adjacent to Sam Wright, Franklin Wright, and W. Wright bought from Julius Johnson who had purchased the land from Julius Alford.

In 1769, Bryan(t) Medlin (Sr.) was included in a tax list in Dobbs County, North Carolina. Dobbs County was formed in 1759 from Johnston County and by 1799 became Wayne, Greene, and Lenoir Counties.

In 1771, Ryal Medlin, Henry Tyler Medlin, William (Owen) Medlin (Sr.), and Shadrach Medlin were listed as taxpayers in Bell's District in Bute County.

On February 13, 1771 in Bute County Court, a deed from William Owen Medlin (Sr.) to James Alford was proved to and witnessed by Jacob Hartsfield. In that same court, Henry Medlin was ordered to help James Perry keep the road from Cedar Creek to St. Johns Chapel.

In 1771, William Owen Medlin (Jr.) was listed as a taxpayer in Surry County, North Carolina and again there in 1775 and 1777.

In 1772, Nicholas Medlin, Sr. (Medlock) of Granville County, North Carolina was listed as a debtor to a British merchant.

On November 30, 1773 in the part of Cumberland County that became Moore County, Alexander Patterson is issued a land grant on the upper side of Lower Little River, opposite Joel Medlin (Medley).

On June 8, 1774, in Wake County Court, William Medlin (Medling) was ordered to work on a new road beginning at Hillsborough Road at Tingnal Jones's cut path across Crabb Tree Creek up the ridge between Middle Branch and Indian Branch to Horns Roling path to the county line near Hearn's.

On July 25, 1774, Joel Medlin (Madlen) was granted 100 acres joining John Patterson on the River in the part of Cumberland County that later became Moore County.

On March 7, 1775, in Wake County Court, Timothy R. Medlin (Medling) was a defendant in a suit won by Richard Simmons.

On September 7, 1775, in Wake County Court, Henry Medlin and Absolom Griffin appeared and were appointed to procession two tracts of land of Dennis Bradley, totaling 425 acres. At that same court, William Wilder appeared to procession the lands of William Wilder, Michael Curtis, and Jacob Delk.

Before the Revolutionary War began, Committees of Safety were organized in the colonies to plan their independence from Great Britain. Jethro Sumner organized the Bute County Committee of Safety of which Osborne Jeffreys was a member. On April 4, 1776, the Provincial Congress met in Halifax, North Carolina and the Halifax Resolves were drawn up, eventually leading to the Declaration of Independence.

C

Page 9

○ LAND TRANSACTIONS IN FRANKLIN CO, NC
FROM: COLONIAL GRANVILLE CO, NC BY: WORTH S. RAY 176207

GABRIEL RAY & wife MILEY 2 DEC 1786

- sell land to SYLVANUS PUMPHREY
of Nash Co, NC adjoining JACOB BAS
- sell 140 A to FRANCES WELLS

TITOMAS RAY on 3 OCT 1795

sells land to THOMAS GAY - starts
at Phillip Pearce corner - south
to ISAAC STRICKLAND CORNER
WIT: MOSES U, RICHARD U,
JOHN CARPENTER

THOMAS GAY deed written 4 OCT 1787 -

Moved in DEC 1787 court - to

TITOMAS RAY 75 A. both sides
of Moccasin Creek - ~~near~~ Strickland
& Pearce lines - WIT: MOSES U
JAMES PEARCE, CHARLES U

WILLIAMSON RICHARDS on 1 NOV 1800

sells 118 A to Daniel RAY near the
Franklin Co line - WIT: JEREMIAN BEE

DANIEL RAY on 10 JAN 1828 sells 50 A

to JAMES RAY being part of tract
where Daniel Ray now lives
Start Sandford line with line of
WILLIAMSON RICHARD

ELISHA STRICKLAND of Wake Co, NC

sells 42 A to THOMAS RAY of

Franklin Co, NC - on line of JAMES PEARCE

18 NOV 1794 - with PHILIP PEARCE & ISAAC STRICKLAND

SOME NEEDS TO LAND

GABRIEL RAY and his wife MILEY, of
FRANKLIN COUNTY, N. C. sell lands to SYLVANUS
PUMPHREY, of NASH COUNTY, N. C., a tract begin-
ning at the line of JACOB BASS on the lower side
of BARLOW'S BRANCH, by line to MOOT BRANCH.
Dated December 2, 1786. Signed by GABRIEL RAY
and MILEY RAY (both by their mark).

GABRIEL RAY and wife MILEY to FRANCIS
WILLS, 140 acres on the PERRY HILL branch, wit-
nessed by WILLIAM GARNER and GRAY ANDREWS, March
10, 1789. JOHN WILLS witnessed.

THOMAS RAY, of FRANKLIN COUNTY, N. CARO-
LINA, to THOMAS GAY, a tract of land beginning on
the corner of PHILIP PIERCE, running South to
ISAAC STRICKLAND'S corner and to THOMAS GAY cor-
ner, October 3, 1796. Signed by THOMAS RAY his
mark. Witnesses were MOSES UPCHURCH, RICHARD UP-
CHURCH and JOHN CARPENTER.

THOMAS GAY sells land to THOMAS RAY, on
both sides of MOCCASIN SWAMP, 73 acres more or
less, on STRICKLAND and PIERCE line. December
Court 1787. Date of deed October 4, 1787. Signed
THOMAS GAY. Witnesses were MOSES UPCHURCH, JAMES
PRICE (his mark) and CHARLES UPCHURCH.

WILLIAMSON RICHARDS, of FRANKLIN COUNTY,
N. C. on November 1, 1800, sold land to DANIEL
RAY near the FRANKLIN COUNTY line, containing 118
acres more or less. Signed WILLIAMSON RICHARDS.
Deed was witnessed by JEREMIAN BEE.

DANIEL RAY executed a deed to JAMES RAY
in FRANKLIN COUNTY, N. C., same being part of the
said DANIEL RAY'S tract where he now lives (Jan.
10, 1826) beginning at SANDFORD'S line, then
with WILLIAMSON RICHARD'S line, fifty acres more
or less. Signed DANIEL RAY (by his mark); wit-
nessed by I. PATE and NERRAIN PERKIN.

ELISHA STRICKLAND of NASH COUNTY sold to
THOMAS RAY, of FRANKLIN COUNTY, N. C. 42 acres on
the line of JAMES PIERCE; and his corner, to the
line of THOMAS GAY. November 18, 1794. Signed by
ELISHA STRICKLAND. Witnesses were PHILIP PIERCE
and ISAAC STRICKLAND.

ELISHA

STRICKLAND

INPUT FROM EMAIL 24 OCT 2015 RON WHEELLESS TO RPY
12 NOV 2013

△ J. MATTHEW STRICKLAND

△ MD (?) ANNE BRASWELL

△ A. JACOB STRICKLAND - (REV. WAR PATRIOT)

△ I. ELISHA STRICKLAND - 1925-1995

MD - POSSIBLY AN U.P. CHURCH

△ POSSIBLY KINGSTON U. (F) 1832-1874

△ D/O JOHN U.?

△ ED/O RICHARD U.?

△ M. MARTHA POLY STRICKLAND

△ MD A COUSEN BRASWELL STRICKLAND

△ S/O CAMPSON STRICKLAND & CSB

MATTHEW STRICKLAND & ANNE BRASWELL

△ I. WRIGHT STRICKLAND

△ (I) MAHARTNEY STRICKLAND MD (?) CATHERINE BAILEY

△ (A) CYRUS MAHARTNEY STRICKLAND MD (?) FRANCES HELEN

△ (I) MATTIE EULA STRICKLAND TAYLOR "FAMILY"

△ MD (?) WILLIAM HENRY WHEELLESS 1936-2012

△ (A) GEORGE TRUST WHEELLESS

△ (I) RON WHEELLESS

→ CARLA IN IEN
MASSEY BOOKS
REFERS TO
KINGSTON - A MAGE
ALSO KINGSTON

FROM:
FIND A GRAVE

Ⓚ

Cyrus Mahartney Strickland

Birth: Sep. 10, 1860

Death: Mar. 20, 1951

North Carolina, Death Certificates, 1909-1975

Name: Cyrus Mahartney Strickland

Gender: Male

Race: White

Age: 84

Birth Date: 10 Sep 1866

Birth Place: Johnston, North Carolina

Death Date: 20 Mar 1951

Death Location: Smithfield, Johnston

Father's Name: Mahartney Strickland

Mother's Name: Catherine Bailey

Residence: Smithfield, Johnston, NC

Children:

△ Mattie Eula Strickland Wheelless (1893 - 1991)*

△ Maudie Magnolia Strickland Wester (1894 - 1989)*

△ Thomas George Strickland (1896 - 1966)*

△ Minnie Clee Strickland Griffin (1898 - 1952)*

△ Madison Cyrus Strickland (1900 - 1964)*

△ Roscoe Lee Strickland (1902 - 1994)*

△ Myrtle Frances Strickland Oliver (1904 - 2004)*

△ Hubert York Strickland (1905 - 1920)*

△ Mabel Undeen Strickland (1908 - 1910)*

△ Cecil Gerome Strickland (1909 - 1966)*

△ Thurman Dewey Strickland (1911 - 1998)*

△ Woodrow Louis Strickland (1913 - 2005)*

Burial:

Sardis Baptist Church Cemetery

Smithfield

Johnston County

North Carolina, USA

Created by: Gloria Starling Johnson

Record added: Dec 26, 2012

Find A Grave Memorial# 102665017

Family links:

Spouse:

Frances Helen Taylor Strickland (1870 - 1950)*

XPEA

[CONFIRMED
BY ATTACH-
MENT #30]

① Per A. Dorch #6 West Jts 18 MAY 1775. - see Richard U S1 for cy

A "Richard U S1 per 1778 Feb Court Records rec'd a deed from Elisha Strickland - Wake Co NC - Court Records B1" (No U connections presumed other than adjacency - RPU). A second listing is the same except with the oath of Moses U.

B "Richard U S1 per Dec Court 1782 witnessed a deed from Elisha Strickland to James Cone."

② Per A. Dorch #30 West Jts 18 MAY 1775 - Wake Co NC Court Minutes

A. "Confirm A above + cite a second deed to Richard U from Elisha Strickland - witnessed by Moses U."

B. "1782 - Richard U witnessed deed from Elisha Strickland to James M. Coon."

C. "1787 March Court Vol 2 pg 5 - Charles U - deed to Matthew Strickland on oath of Elisha Strickland."

D. "1795 Sept Court Book 4 pg 87 - Nathans U - deed to Elisha Strickland - witnessed by James U."

③ Per A. Dorch #33 West Jts 18 MAY 1775 - Extracts of Deeds - Wake Co NC

"1788 Charles U, planter, 6 MAY. sold to Matthew Strickland 200 acres for 60 lbs specie money. N. side Molasson Creek - witness - Richard U, Elisha Strickland, Thomas Gay - signed Charles U - March term 1787 - Reg Book # pg 35 6 MAY 1788."

SEE DEED FILE
FILED 6 MAY 1788

④ Per A. Dorch # 27B - West Jts 18 MAY 1775 - Conveyances - Franklin Co NC

A. "1788 - Richard U from James Broadway - land beginning on Elisha Strickland line - 200 acres granted to James Broadway - wit. H. Carpenter, T. Williams (jurat) - Wm. Linnhad - signed James X Broadway. MAR term 1790"

B. "1804 - James U to Buchner U. of Wake Co. 200 acres - \$450 - land in Franklin Co, Elisha Strickland's line - Great Branch - down rd Branch to mouth of Rocky Cr - wit: Sherrod B. Martin, Eli Massey - signed James U - Sept Session 1807. Bk 14 Pg 63."

⑤ See Lt 6 AUG 1983 Rully Alice Westley Ed RPU
 1778 Feb Term Wake Co, NC - Elisna Strickland
 sold land to Richard U [RICHARD U III]

⑥ See Pg 10 Download in Lt 7 MAR 2000 Flora Pauline U Ed RPU

12. PHILLIP⁵ PEARCE (NATHAN⁴, NATHAN³, PHILLIP², GEORGE¹) was born July 24, 1754, and died February 25, 1812 in Franklin Co., NC. He married NANCY BUNN 1778. She was born Abt. 1758, and died in Franklin Co., NC.

Notes for PHILLIP PEARCE:

Phillip, son of Nathaniel, fought in the Revolutionary War and was in the Battles of Alamance and King Mountain.

The 1st land Deed recorded in Franklin Co. Courthouse reads:

Philip Pierce to Stephen Pierce 50 lbs. specie 300 acres beginning on Moccasin Creek on the branch of Blackjack Oak to lightwood stake to black oak to post oak to hickory to sweetgum. Part of track of Hud granted to Joseph Norris by great of kin, state of NC. And from Hud Norris to Philip Pierce.
 Date 7 Feb 1788.

More Deeds recorded.

1791 Stephen Pearce to Elisah Strickland ¹

23 Nov 1791 Ersha Strickland to James Pearce of Frankly-20 Acres on Mockasin Creek.

1792-1793 Wm Pearce to Wm Sandes and Soloman Dovey

1794 Phillip Pearce - Stephen Pearce to Arti Pearce

1794 John to Arti

Philip to John 1 June 1794

More About PHILLIP PEARCE:

Burial: Buried at Homeplace(Chloe's house), Pilot-Riley Rd., Franklin Co., NC

More About NANCY BUNN:

Burial: Phillip Pearce Cem., 100 yds. N SR1103, 1 mi. w SR1726, Franklin Co., NC

Children of PHILLIP PEARCE and NANCY BUNN are:

- i. HENRY⁶ PEARCE, b. May 16, 1779, Franklin Co., NC.
- ii. NATHANIEL PEARCE, b. May 23, 1783, Franklin Co., NC; d. December 11, 1867, Franklin Co., NC.
- iii. ELI PEARCE, b. August 30, 1785.
- iv. JOHN PEARCE, b. November 10, 1787, Franklin Co., NC.
- v. HARDY PEARCE, b. May 12, 1789.
- vi. HALEY PEARCE, b. Abt. 1792; d. Abt. February 1833, Franklin Co. NC.
- vii. CHLOE PEARCE, b. Abt. 1795, Franklin Co., NC.

I. NATHAN PEARCE, I 19 JUL 1735

A: PHILIP PEARCE - 1 of 4 brothers

ELISHA STRICKLAND OF WAKE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

The following is a report on Elisha Strickland compiled from research paid for by our 'Research Fund,' and from other printed sources.

ELISHA STRICKLAND, son of Jacob STRICKLAND (who died 1790 in Nash Co, NC), was living in Johnston County, North Carolina, by July 22, 1761, when he patented 700 acres of land (Grant #19) on the south side of Magazine Creek, a Branch of Little River.

On August 9, 1779, he patented two grants in Wake County adjoining his land. One of the grants consisted of 73 acres (Grant #147) on both sides of Mocoson Swamp; the other was 638 acres on Mocoson Swamp (Grant #109). Seven months later, he received a grant (#363) of 640 acres, dated March 29, 1780, on Turkey Creek bordering the county line. On January 6, 1781, he patented 50 acres in Nash County on the County line near BRYANT's Spring Branch.

From 1785 to 1794, ELISHA sold portions of his patents. The first parcel was sold on March 5, 1785, to Jesse BUNN (from the Aug. 9, 1779 grant), 117 acres south of Rocky Mockerson. This deed (Wake County Deed Book G, p. 89) was witnessed by Abel STRICKLAND and Patty STRICKLAND.

On March 3, 1786, ELISHA sold 85 acres to Thomas GAY. The land adjoined land of ELISHA, Thomas GAY and Joseph NORRIS (from the patent of Aug. 9, 1779). This deed was witnessed by Mathew STRICKLAND, Richard UPCHURCH and Charles UPCHURCH. (Wake County Deed Book H, p. 45)

In 1791, ELISHA sold Stephen PEARCE 160 acres in Franklin and Wake Counties on Mocquerson Creek. (Franklin County Deed Book 7, p. 64) This land adjoined Matthew STRICKLAND, the South Prong of Mocquerson Creek, the Great Branch, Jesse BUNN, Stephen PEARCE and grave rock branch. (Possibly a part of one of the Aug. 9, 1779 grants) The deed was witnessed by James PEARCE and Richard UPCHURCH.

On March 15, 1794, ELISHA sold two tracts of land to William MORGAN of Nash County, in Franklin County on Turkey Creek. One deed, consisting of 300 acres and adjoining the County line and BRYANT, was witnessed by Jesse PEARCE, Richard UPCHURCH and Kinchen UPCHURCH (Franklin County Deed Book A, p. 272). The second deed, consisting of 300 acres in Franklin County on Turkey Creek, also adjoining BRYANT and the County line, evidently joined the first deed in some manner. These two parcels of land are apparently portions of the 1780 and 1781 grants of ELISHA.

Eight months later, on November 18, 1794, ELISHA sold Thomas RAY of Franklin County 42 acres in the fork of Mockerson Creek, adjoining James PEARCE, Thomas GAY and Thomas RAY (Franklin County Deed Book 10, p. 255). On May 2, 1795, ELISHA sold William SEAGRAVES of Wake County 40 acres of a tract of 240 acres adjoining MORGAN (see 1794 deeds), Hardy GRIFFIN, Wolf Harbor Branch, Spring Branch, the piny prong, and MASSEY. This deed was witnessed by Benjamin WHEELER and William WRAY (Franklin County Deed Book 8, p. 201).

⑦ - CONTINUED

Four months after selling the last of the above listed deeds, ELISHA STRICKLAND's will was brought into Wake County Court (Sept. 1795). He wrote and signed his will on February 23, 1795, sold the 1st parcel of land on May 2, 1795, and died sometime between May 2nd and September of 1795.

The name of ELISHA's wife is still unknown. A very good possibility is that her maiden name was UPCHURCH, but, so far, this is only speculation. The children and one grandchild are listed in Elisha's will as:

1. "my dearly beloved son, KINCHEN STRICKLAND...the maner plantation where I now live containing by Estimation three hundred akers Lying on both sides of Mokerson Creek"

2. son, ISAAC STRICKLAND "two hundred and fifty akers of Land Lying in the fork of Mokerson it being the Plantation where he now lives"

3. JACOB STRICKLAND, son → II

4. PRISSILLOR SEGRAVES, daughter [PRISSELLA STRICKLAND]

5. CHARITY JOHNSTON, daughter [NEE CHARITY STRICKLAND]

6. ELIZABETH GRIFFIN, daughter [NEE ELIZABETH STRICKLAND]

7. PATTE STRICKLAND, daughter [POLLY STRICKLAND]

8. SALLE PACE, daughter [NEE SALLY STRICKLAND]

9. MILBRE STRICKLAND, granddaughter [MILLY STRICKLAND]

10. MARY CARTER, no relationship given [BASIL]

The estate folder of ELISHA STRICKLAND of Wake County (located in the North Carolina Archives at Raleigh - original or "loose" papers) includes a paper showing on August 18, 1803, Brasel STRICKLAND, James CHAMBLEE and Matthew STRICKLING were bonded in the Wake County Court for Brasel STRICKLAND's appointment as guardian for Milbry STRICKLING, minor orphan. Milbry (also Milbrey & Milly) married William JONES on June 12, 1804, in Franklin County, North Carolina. At that time, she was probably between the ages of 15 and 20, which would indicate she was born between 1783 and 1789. She was either the only grandchild (not very probable) or the favorite grandchild of ELISHA in 1795, or her father had died at this time and, therefore, ELISHA left her a portion of his estate.

In June of 1805, a petition of Brasel STRICKLAND and Polly, his wife, was brought into the Wake County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions (also located in Elisha Strickland's folder). The petition was brought against "Isaac Strickland & Others," to set aside the will of ELISHA STRICKLAND, because "that Legacy...given to Milly STRICKLAND was graudently inserted. It being the intention of the Testator to give said Legacy to POLLY one of your petitioners," and that "be-

[fraudently]

⑨ - CONTINUED

requests were made to the following persons, children of ELISHA, but
 by no means in Equal proportion. To JACOB STRICKLAND who lives in
 Anson County No. Carolina; to PRISILLA STRICKLAND intermarried with
 Jacob LEWIS which said Jacob LEWIS lives in the State of Georgia;
 the said PRISCILLA being dead having six children living in the
 State of Georgia whose names are unknown to your petitioners; CHAR-
 ITY STRICKLAND intermarried with James JOHNSON residents of Georgia;
 ELIZABETH intermarried with Hardy GRIFFIN, which said ELIZABETH is
 dead having four children, to wit: James, Jincy, Jenny and Isaac,
 resident of Franklin. ISAAC STRICKLAND lives in Georgia; POLLY
 STRICKLAND intermarried with BASIL STRICKLAND your petitioners;
 SALLY STRICKLAND intermarried with John PACE - lives in Franklin;
 KINCHEN STRICKLAND lives in Georgia; MILLEY STRICKLAND intermarried
 with William JONES, residents of Franklin." It was ordered by the
 court that the above persons "appear on the first day of next term
 and that the insertion of the above order in the No. C. _____
 (a newspaper) for 3 weeks be deemed sufficient notice."

Deeds have been located which indicate the approximate time
 ISAAC and KINCHEN left North Carolina and settled in Georgia. KIN-
 CHEN was living in Franklin County, NC, on November 26, 1802, when
 he sold 300 acres to JOHN PACE, "being the land held by ELISHA
 STRICKLAND, deceased, and given to his son KINCHEN by Will," on both
 sides of Mockerson Creek, partly in Wake County and partly in Frank-
 lin County. This land adjoined Richard UPCHURCH's Branch, James UP-
 CHURCH, the widow PEARCE, "mouth of the Grave Rock in Wake County,"
 Stephen PEARCE, Nathan UPCHURCH and William RAY. The deed was wit-
 nessed by ISAAC STRICKLAND and Nathan MASSEY (Franklin County Deed
 Book 12, p. 78).

In October, 1804, KINCHEN STRICKLAND of Wake County sold 400
 acres to Joseph FREEMAN, located on SMITH's Creek "where the said
 STRICKLAND now lives," adjoining SULLIVAN, BENTON and HORTON (Wake
 County Deed Book T, p. 52). It was probably at this time KINCHEN
 moved to Georgia.

ISAAC STRICKLAND is listed on the 1790 Wake County Census with
 one female. On July 26, 1799, ISAAC of Franklin County sold William
 MORGAN of Nash County 95 acres on both sides of Turkey Creek, ad-
 joining MORGAN, Wm. MARTIN, Wolf Harbor Branch, Spring Branch, and
 the County Line (Franklin County Deed Book 3, p. 68). The deed was
 witnessed by Obadiah STRICKLAND and William BRYANT. On August 7,
 1799, ISAAC sold Wm. MARTIN 12 acres on Turkey Creek on the County
 Line, piney prong, and BOON's line (Franklin County Deed Book 3,
 p. 109) which was also witnessed by Obadiah STRICKLAND and William
 BRYANT. The last parcel of land sold by ISAAC in North Carolina, was
 purchased by Phillip PEARCE on December 10, 1802, in Franklin County.
 It consisted of 250 acres on the North Prong of Moccason Creek, ad-
 joining Stephen PEARCE, South Prong, BUNN's Branch, Jesse BUNN, Mea-
 dow Branch, GAY and the orphan James PEARCE (Franklin County Deed
 Book 12, p. 87). The last deed is the 250 acres bequeathed to ISAAC
 by his father, ELISHA. ISAAC apparently moved to Georgia in 1802.
 after selling his legacy.

⑧ FROM: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS 2006

WAKE, FRANKLIN & EARLY JOHNSTON COUNTIES, NC BY CARLA TATE

PAGES xvii - xxiv

I Jacob Strickland of Nash Co, NC m(d) UNKNOWN

A. Elisha Strickland b. Abt 1723 p Isle of Wight Co, VA & between 2 MAY 1795 and SEP 1795 (Franklin Co, NC) m(d) (p Edgecombe Co, NC) UNKNOWN

- She predeceased Elisha p in Franklin Co, NC [He] did not marry

△ KINCHEN who was a male. Ten children - shown below:

1. Jacob (b. abt. 1761 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. bet. 1835 and 1840 probably in Gwinnett or Madison Co. GA)

△ m. Annie Pearce or Peace 3/16/1783 in Franklin Co. NC. Moved to Anson Co. NC then to Madison Co. GA after 1805, and possibly to Gwinnett Co. GA by 1835; no Madison Co. GA 1810 census exists, and tax records except for 1840 do not survive. Lived on Brushy Creek in Madison County, GA.

2. Priscilla (b. abt. 1765 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. between 1801 and 1805), m.

△ Jacob Lewis Seagraves (b. abt. 1762 or 1763, d. June 7, 1835 Clinton Co., Illinois) By 10/21/1800 this family was in Franklin Co. GA; by 1805 Jacob had probably remarried

△ Elizabeth Hanes in GA; by 1810 they were in Rutherford Co. TN; by 1820 they were in Maury Co., TN; by 1829 they were in Clinton Co., Illinois

From court records filed by her brother-in-law Braswell Strickland in Wake Co. NC we know that she was dead by 1805 and left at least six children.

3. Isaac (b. abt. 1770, d. abt. 1834 probably in Jasper Co. GA*) Moved to Jasper Co. GA by 1812. His land was originally in Washington Co., then Baldwin Co., then Randolph Co., then Jasper Co. GA. His land was sold by his son Kinchen in January, 1835, so he was probably dead by that time. No will or estate have been found at this time. There is a slight chance he may have moved to Upson Co. GA before his death to be with his children who had moved there.

4. Martha Polly (b. 8/19/1771, d. abt. 1846 probably in Franklin Co. NC), m.

△ Braswell Strickland (b. 1/5/1774, d. after 1834 probably in Nash Co. NC)

5. Sarah (b. between 1774 and 1780 probably in Wake or Franklin Co., NC d. bet. 1833 and 1834 probably in

△ Franklin Co. NC) m. John D. Pace (b. bet. 1755 and 1774, d. bet. 1818 and 1826)

6. unknown male Strickland (b. bet. 1774 and 1790 and died bet. 1790 and 1795), probable father of

△ Milbry

7. Kinchen (b. abt. 1780/1781, d. bef. 10/8/1863 when his will was probated

△ in Madison Co. GA) Married first Mary (possibly Baker). Married second Sarah H. Branch 3/30/1836 in Madison Co. GA Further research is needed.

8. Charity (cannot find dates) m. James Johnston (cannot find further info on this family) This family was in GA in 1805.

9. Elizabeth (b. unknown, d. bef. 1805) m.

△ Hardy Griffin bef. 2/23/1795 (b. bet. 1770 and 1780, d. aft. 1850) He m. 2nd

△ Divinity Strickland

10. Ruth (b. and death date unknown but probably dead bef. June, 1805)

marriage info unknown

RPU NOTE: ELISHA STRICKLAND IN 1761

RECEIVED A 700 ACRE LAND GRANT

WHICH LAY ON BOTH SIDES OF MOCCASIN

CREEK BEING PART IN PRESENT DAY FRANKLIN & WAKE COUNTIES, NC.

HIS 10 CHILDREN ARE SHOWN HERE AND

THE GRANDCHILDREN ARE SHOWN ON

ADDITIONAL EXTRACT SHEETS. MANY

OF THIS FAMILY MOVED OUT OF STATE

BUT SOME STAYED IN CENTRAL NC.

INTERACTIONS OF MEMBERS OF

THIS GROUP WITH OTHERS OF SPECIAL

INTEREST REMAIN TO BE DETERMINED.

HOWEVER, THE 700 ACRES IS IN

THE UPCHURCH SECTION OF OLD

DUNN'S TOWNSHIP AND ITS

SUBSEQUENT OWNERSHIP WOULD

BE VERY INFORMATIVE - 22 SEP 2007

⑨ WAKE CO, NC COUNTY COURT MINUTES BOOK II
1787-1792; BOOK PG = ; WEYNETTE PARKS HAUN PG =

[NOTE: AT SOME DATE IN 1787 PRESENT-DAY MOCCASIN
CREEK AREA WAS SNIFFED FROM WAKE CO TO FRANKLIN
CO. HENCE SOME OF THE UPCHURCH ENTRIES FOR BOOK II
WAKE CO MAY BE IN PRESENT DAY FRANKLIN CO - RPM

- ⑤ 315^x 6 MAR 1787 - Deed Charles U to Matthew Strickland
proved by Elisha Strickland ↑
- ⑫ 322^x 8 MAR 1787 - Deed Elisha Strickland ↑ to Thomas M?AY
proved by Richard U { Richard U, II vs Richard U, III? }
- ⑬ 323^x 8 MAR 1787
- Deed Benjamin U to Edward Parish, Jr proved by James Bolton
 - Deed Jesse BRADAWAY to Richard U (II vs III?) proved by James Bolton
 - Deed James Cone to Richard U (II vs III?) proved by James Bolton
 - Deed William Lambert to James Broadaway proved by Richard U (II vs III?)
 - Deed Julius Johnston to Nathan U proved by Richard U (II vs III?)
- ⑳ 330^x 4 JUN 1787 Nathan U is one of 22 people* authorized to lay off a road (in present day Franklin Co, NC)
- ④⑤ 355^x 5 SEP 1787 Benjamin U + hands replaced as road oversees by Josiah Crudup + hands Falls of Little River → Franklin Co line on Moccasin Creek
- ⑤⑤ 434^x TUE AFTER 1ST MON SEP 1790. Nathan U is one of 16* people authorized to alter/wide a road from Franklin Co line
- ②⑥② 641^x 7 SEP 1792 Charles U declared insolvent (sent with 150 Acres + 1 poll) + excused from 1791 taxes - in Capt Horton's District - John Martin Tax Collector
- ②②⑦ 656^x 4 DEC 1792 Deed Robert Rutherford + James Rutherford to Moses U proved by John Cooley

* see separate sheet for the 22 + 16 names

⑩ Items from Patsy Pace Brofill - Entry 6 NOV 1987

A. Franklin Co, NC Dd Bk 12 pg 78, 79, 80 John Pace bought 300 A from Kirchen Strickland both sides of Mockerson Cr - part in Wake & part in Franklin Co - Beg at the rd cr at the mouth of Richard U branch - thence meander of rd branch to James U line - along his line to Obedral Pearce's line to rd creek - down rd cr to fork - up south many months of Grove? Rock in Wake Co up rd cr to a red oak in Stephen Pearce's line along his line to William Ray's line - along his line to rd cr up rd cr to first station being land held by Elisha Strickland, decid, given to his son Kirchen.

Nathan Massey, jurat
Isaac (X) Strickland

Kirchen (X) Strickland
Reg June session 1803.

B. Franklin Co, NC. Dd Bk 14 pg 63 Buckner U (Wake Co) from James U (Franklin Co) 200 A in Franklin Co Beg Elisha Strickland line North to a red oak East to a wh oak, South to a maple in Great Branch down branch to mouth of Pichy Br, up br to a corner oak West to first station containing 200 A of land

Herod Bryant
Martin + Eli Massey

James U (Seal)
1807 open Court
by James U

C. Franklin Co, NC will Book I & J. Pg 193/194 William Pace, Sr md Jeremiah —. Their son John Pace md Sarah (Sally) Strickland dau of Elisha Strickland

ELISHA

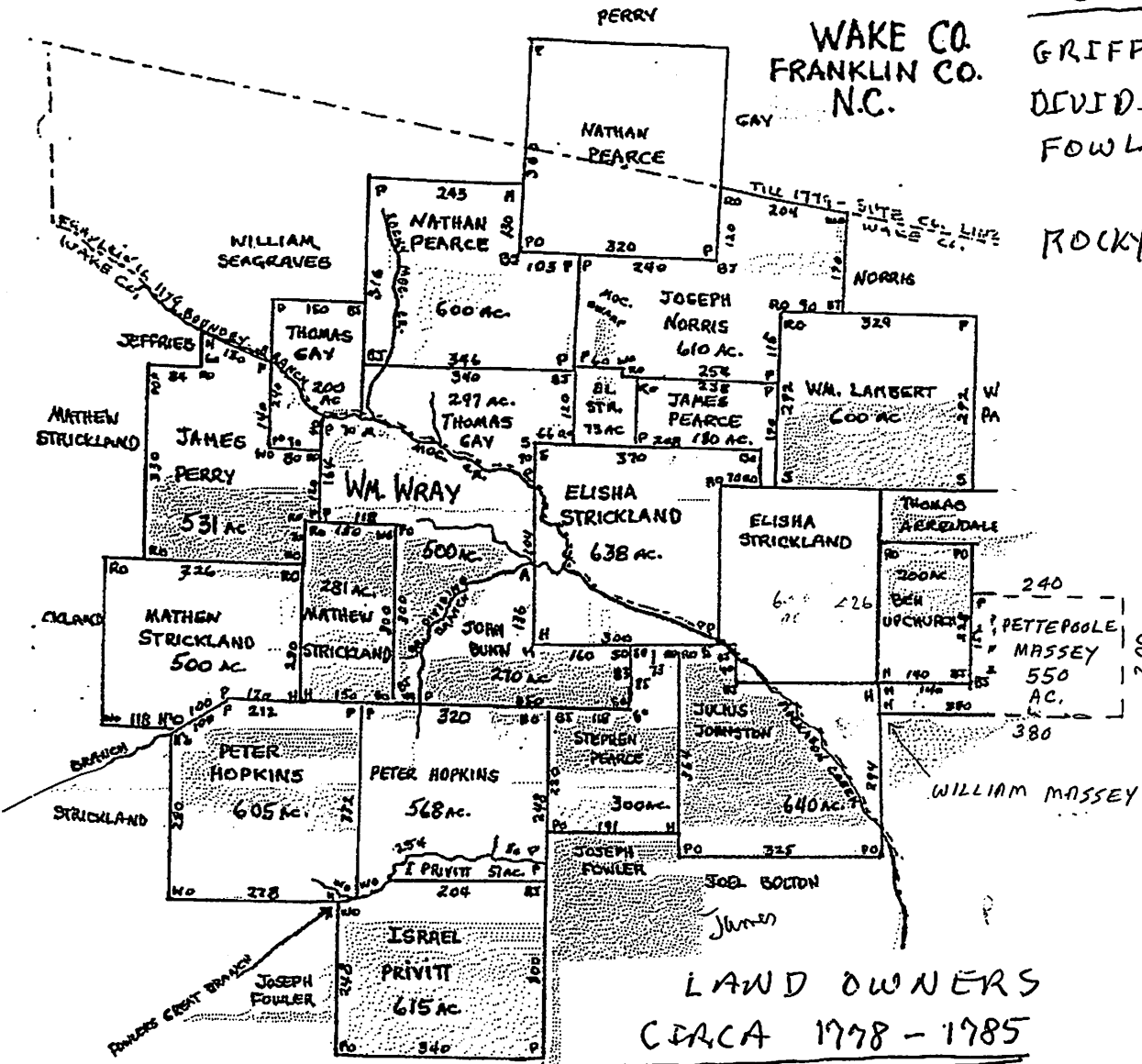
STRICKLAND

PE9

① Item Rec'd 6 DEC 2001 by R. P. U from Carla Sue Jones
Moccasin Creek Land Owners circa 1778-1785 - Compiled
1989 from original Surveyor Plate by Janet Curay
Thompson & Janis (Curay) McCord

STREAMS:

- GRIFFINS BRANCH
- DEVIDING BRANCH
- FOWLERS GREAT BRANCH
- ROCKY MOCCASIN BRANCH



LAND OWNERS
CIRCA 1778 - 1785

- Matthew Strickland (3)
- James Perry
- William Wray
- John Bunn
- Peter Hopkins (2)
- Stephen Pearce
- Israel Privitt
- Joseph Fowles (2)

- Julius Johnston
[AKA Julius Johnson]
- Joel Bolton
- James Bolton (?)
- William Seagraves
- Thomas Gay (2)
- Nathan Pearce (2)
- Joseph Norris

- B. L. STROTHER (?)
- James Pearce
- William Lambert
- Elisha Strickland (2)†
- Thomas Amendale
- Benjamin U
- Pettypole Massey
- William Massey

(12) WAKE CO, NC COUNTY COURT MINUTES BOOK II
1787-1792; BOOK PG = ; WEYNETTE PARKS HAUN PG =

[NOTE: AT SOME DATE IN 1787 PRESENT-DAY MOCCASIN
CREEK AREA WAS SHIFTED FROM WAKE CO TO FRANKLIN
CO. HENCE SOME OF THE UPCHURCH ENTRIES FOR BOOK II
WAKE CO MAY BE IN PRESENT DAY FRANKLIN CO - RPA]

Book II contained 8 entries in which one or more
Upchurch names appeared. In 2 of these entries
a larger group of names appeared as shown below:

(20) (330)[↑] 4 JUN 1787 Nathan U is one of 22 people authorized
to lay off a road (in present day Franklin Co, NC)

Ordered that a Road be laid off from the end of the Road that leads from Smithfield to
Wake County Line to Pettiepool MASSEYS ford on Mockerson Creek at Franklin line and that
the following persons or any Twelve of them be a Jury to lay off said Road (towit)

James BOLTON	Josiah CRUOPE	Robert CHAMBER	James BUTLER
Nathan STRICKLAD	Joseph STRICKLAND	Zedrick MASSEY	Hezekiah MASSEY
John BAGWELL	Burwell CARPENTER	James MORPHUS	John PULLIN
Othal? GREEN?	David FILGOE	Benjamin BURNN	Israel PRIVITH
Wm. PRIVITH	Nathan UPCHURCH	Daniel BAGWELL	Thomas PULLEM
Abner STRICKLAND	John BUNN or any Twelve of them lay off	Said Rode. Issued.	

(59) (434)[↑] TUE AFTER 1ST MON SEP 1790 Nathan U is one of
16 people authorized to alter/create a road from
Franklin Co line

Sundry Inhabitants of Wake having Petitioned for a Road leading &c. from Frankl
County line &c. ordered that said Road be altered and that the following Jury alter the
same towit,

James BUTLER	Benjn. BUNN	James BUNN
Joseph STRICKLAND	Federick MASSEY	Nathan STRICKLAND
Hezekiah MASSEY	Daniel BAGWELL	Burwell CARPENTER
William MASSEY	Israel PREVITT	Nathan UPCHURCH
Bennit BODDIE or any twelve of them.	Sampson STRICKLAND	<u>Elisha STRICKLAND</u> [↑]
		John PENDERGRASS and

[NOTE THAT 10 OF THE NAMES IN THE 1787 LIST ALSO
APPER IN THE 1790 LIST

(13) Wake Co, NC Court Minutes DEC 1777- FEB 1778 Pg 43

A deed from Elisha Strickland to Richard U was
in open court duly acknowledged and ordered to
be registered {Richard U = Richard U, II or Richard U, III}

ELISHA

STRICKLAND

PG 11

14 Wake Co, NC Court Minutes JUN 1778 Pg 60

A deed from DEMPSEY SUMNER to RICHARD U
{ RICHARD U, II vs RICHARD U, III } was in open
Court duly proved by the oath of Moses U, a witness
thereto & ordered to be registered.

A deed from ELISHA STRICKLAND to RICHARD
U, Sr { Richard U, II } was in open Court duly proved
by the oath of Moses U, a witness thereto and
ordered to be registered.

15

15 JUN
2007

Subject: franklin cty, Nc

From: "Cindy Mize" <cinderella74477@valornet.com>

Date: Fri, Jun 15, 2007 5:37 pm

To: <phil@upchurchstory.com>

Cc: "Cindy J Mize" <cinderella74477@valornet.com>

Abstracts of franklin co. NC

Deed book 7 #1018 pg 81

Elisha Trickland of Franklin Co to James Pearce of same, nov 23 1790 for 35 pds., specie a tract of 60
acres lying on the north bank of Mockcoson Creed and down said creek to the falls and to the Rocky Brand
adjoing Pierce.

Wit: Richard Upchurch, Thomas Ray, Steven Phomlinson

Is this upchurch part of your clan.

cindy

16

15 JUN
2007

Subject: Franklin Co. NC

From: "Cindy Mize" <cinderella74477@valornet.com>

Date: Fri, Jun 15, 2007 5:40 pm

To: <phil@upchurchstory.com>

Cc: "Cindy J Mize" <cinderella74477@valornet.com>

Abstracts of Franklin Co. NC

Bd Book 6, #782 pg 9 Thomas Gay of Franklin Co., N.C to Thomas Ray of Same 10 4 1787, for 50 pds a
specie a tract of 73 acres lying on both sides of mockson swamp adjoing Stricklin on Price (Pierce),
Wit: Moses Upchurch, James Price Chares Upchurch

cindy

CROSS FILE ABOVE 2 ITEMS:

ELISHA STRICKLAND

JAMES PEARCE

RICHARD U II

RICHARD U III

THOMAS RAY

STEVEN TOMLINSON

THOMAS GAY

MOSES U

CHARLES U

ELISHA

STRICKLAND PG 12

(17) DEED:

FRANKLIN CO, NC

18 NOV 1794

DEED BK 10 PG 255 [Not Found in Reference 41]

obtained by RPL
& John Lee U
on 15 OCT 1990

Elisha Strickland D
of Wake Co, NC

Thomas Ray
of Franklin Co, NC

42 Acres In the fork of Moccasin Creek

Adjoining: James Pearce
Thomas Gay
Thomas Ray

witness: B. Wheeler
Phillip Pearce
Ja--- Pearce

(18) DEED:

FRANKLIN CO, NC

15 MAR 1794

DEED BK 8 PG 216 [Mentioned in Reference 41 Pg 23]

obtained by RPL &
John Lee U, Jr on
15 OCT 1990

Elisha Strickland D
of Wake Co, NC

William Morgan
of Nash Co, NC
[WILLIAM MORGAN]

300 Acres on Turkey Creek in Franklin Co, NC

Adjoins: County line
— Bryant

witness: Richard U Kinchen Upchurch
John Pearce.

ELISHA

STRICKLAND

PG 13

(19) WAKE CO, NC COUNTY COURT MINUTES - BOOK III
1793-1796; BOOK PG = []; WEYNETTE PARKS NAME PG = []^x

[51] [345]^x WED AFTER THE FIRST MON OF JUN 1793

In the Suits the Court Martial against William BAGWELL same agt. Dempsey
51-345

Dempsey JORDAN, Same against Hezekiah MASSEY, Same against John REYNOLDS, same against Charles UPCHURCH and the Same against Frederick STRICKLAND in which several Suits Pleas in Abatement were Pleaded and at this Sessions deemed insufficient and overruled and on Motion of Bromfield RIDLEY Esquire Attorney for the Plaintiff in those several Suits it is adjudged by the Court that the Plaintiff recover from the said several Defendants full Costs up to this time of overruling those several Pleas including the Costs of this Court

[NEEDS CLARIFICATION - RPU]

[256] [87] TUE 22 SEP 1795

A deed from Elisha Strickland to Nathan U moved
by James U [Nathan U, I & James U, II]

(20) DEED:

FRANKLIN CO, NC
2 MAY 1795

obtained by R Pit
& John Lee U, Jr
on 15 OCT 1990

DEED BK 8 PG 201 [mentioned also Reference 41 Pg 23]

Elisha Strickland to William Segreaves
(of Wake Co, NC)

240 Acres - Franklin Co, NC - Wolf Harber Branch,
Spring Branch

Adjourn: — Morgan

Hardy Griffin

— Massey

Witness: Benjamin Wheeler
William Ura (?)
Daniel Ura

(21)

ELISHA

STRICKLAND PE 14

DEED :

FRANKLIN CO, NC

26 MAY 1802

obtained by RPD
& John Lee, Jr
on 15 OCT 1990

DEED BK 12 PG 78 [mentioned in 41 pg 50]

Kinchen Strickland to John Pace

300 Acres Both sides of Moccasin Creek
↳ Part in Wake & Part in Franklin

Adjoiners : Richard Upchurch
James Upchurch
Dinane Pearce
Grave Rock in Wake Co
Stephens Pearce
Nathan Upchurch
William Ray

This being the land held by Elisha Strickland ↑
and given to his son Kinchen Strickland
by will

Witness : Nathan Massey
Isaac Strickland

(22) From Medlin Family - Entry 1 MAR 1994 - pg 8

On February 6, 1769, William Owen (Oen) Medlin (Meddelen), planter in Johnston County, sold 100 acres on the south side of Moccasin Creek adjacent to Elisha Strickland in Johnston County to Demsey Sumner, witnessed by James Bolton, Julius Johnson and Drury Cade.

(23) From Jm D'Ann Stoddard 31 JUL 1995 @ RPH

I. Robert Chambliss (Robin Chambliss) b ca 1738 p Bertie Co, NC
 & ca 1819 (NC) m ca 1759 Esther Warren, f b 1740 (of
 Wake Co, NC & > 1788 (NC) [dau of Benjamin Warren, Sr
 b ca 1723 & Esther - -]

A. John Chambliss b 1773 (of Wake Co, NC) & 8 JUN 1850
 (Wake Co, NC) m 1828/1831 Billy Strickland* b 4 NOV
 1793 (Wake Co, NC) & > 1860

1. Sidney Columbus Chambliss b 16 OCT 1847
 (Wake Co, NC) & 27 APR 1917 (NC) m Sarah Ella
 Hopkins b 10 NOV 1851 (of Wake Co, NC)
 & 5 AUG 1918 (NC)

a. Cleveland Scales Chambliss b 1 APR 1854
 (of Wake Co, NC) & 1 JAN 1952 (NC)
 m 16 JUL 1914 Cassandra Harten

I. Matthew Strickland
 m Ann Braswell

A. Sampson Strickland, Sr
 b 1723 & > 30 SEP 1784
 m Christiana McKinnie
 b ca 1720

1. Braswell Strickland

b ca 1766 (of Franklin Co, NC) & > 1833

m ca 1792 Martha Strickland ←

"Polly" b 19 AUG 1771 (of Nash Co, NC)

a. Billy Strickland*

* = SAME

I. Joseph Strickland
 m Lucretia Pitts

A. Elisha Strickland ↑
 b ca 1720 & ca SEP 1775

1. Martha Strickland

②④ From Ltr 31 MAR 1996 Roscoe Lee Strickland, III to RPM

- I. Jacob Strickland b abt 1704 (Isle of Wight Co, VA) & 1790
 (Nash Co, NC) md abt 1726 Lucretia Pitts b abt 1706
- A. Elisha Strickland ↑ b abt 1727 (NC) & FEB 1795 (Wahl
 Co, NC) md abt 1760 ---
- B. Matthew Strickland b abt 1727 (NC) & Sampson Co, NC
 md abt 1750 Leah Perry b abt 1730
- C. Mark Strickland b abt 1731 (NC) & 1811 (Nash Co, NC)
 md 19 DEC 1762 (Edgecombe Co, NC) Martha Harris
 b abt 1740 & 18 JUN 1814
- D. Hardy Strickland b abt 1733 (NC) & 1820 MR abt 1755

- E. Solomon Strickland b 1735 (Nash Co, NC) & 1818
 (Madison Co, GA) md 19 SEP 1764 (Edgecombe Co, NC)
 Amy Pace b abt 1742 & abt 1815
- F. Lucretia Strickland "Creasy" b 1740 (NC) MR 19 DEC
 1762 (Edgecombe Co, NC) William Hickman b 1732 & 1816
- G. Jacob Strickland b 1741 (Emilford Co, NC) & 29 APR 1804
 (Franklin Co, GA) md 1765 (Emilford Co, NC)
 Priscilla Young b 1747 & 1825
- H. Henry Strickland b abt 1744 (Edgecombe Co, NC)
 & MAR 1796 (Jackson Co, GA) MR abt 1766 (NC)
 Mary Hickman b abt 1746

SSA
 ANCESTORS →

(25) WAKE CO, NC / FRANKLIN CO, NC TAX LIST IN LTR 19 MAR 1996
WILLA MAE BOLTON TO RPA

Wake County, N.C. Tax List 1782 or 1783: Capt. William Earp's Dist.
Microfilm: N.C. C.R. 99.701.1 (as transcribed by T. Smith)

(Includes area of Wake Co. north of Moccasin Creek which became Franklin Co. in 1786/87)

Frame 0085	no. acres	Frame 0086	Frame 0087		
Floyd Williams Jr.	100	Lodwick Alford	4600	Hezekiah Massey	132
Pettipool Massey	1440	Frederick Smith	185	James Bolton	1290
[Fre]derick Massey	320	James Butler	400	James Pace	838
[Huck]man Williams	300	Hezekiah Massey Jr	900	Thomas Lewis	--
Jacob Wheeler	--	William Massey	--	Christiandy Strickland	250
Nehemiah Williams	250	Daniel Bagwell	150	William Walker	100
Micajah Wills	--	Jacob Segraves	100	Jacob Fowler	400
John Walker	--	Joseph Wheeler	168	David Horton	1700
Godfrey Fowler	1040	Joseph Broadway	200	David Horton Jr	200
Edward Parish Sr.	200	James Rutherford	520	Charles Rollins	200
Samuel Talbord	--	Charles Upchurch	70	Thomas Ingram	300
Charles Williams	300	Julius Johnston	740	James Perry	265
Nathan Pierce	440	Thomas Gary/Gay	300	Henry Fason	70
Floyd Williams	450	Israel Privit	790	Mosiais Jones	1-5
John Harris	--	Richard Upchurch Jr	150	Joshua Garrets (?)	50
William Wheeler	100	Randel Roades	500	William Reynolds	300
Philip Pierce	250	William Bryan	150	Jesse Earp	640
David Cooper	640	William A Fowler	331	[Ro]bert Chambley	480
Nathan Wieland	450	William Ray	1100	Isaac Chambley	--
William Cooper	--	James Conn	500	John Bunn	300
William Pace	200	Jesse Brodway	100	Benjamin Bryan	220
John Brewer Jr	--	Richard Earp	400	Daniel Rogers	320
Stephen Pierce	250	Dempsey Sumner	--	?William Voden	400
David Bunn	200	<u>Elisha Strickland</u> †	917	Matthew Strickland	1911
William Parish	235	Jacob Strickland	300	Nathaniel Perry	100
Edward Paish Jr	--	John Ledbetter	600	Drury Dunn	490
		James Pierce	200	Benjamin Upchurch	661
		Richard Pierce	---	Martin Hall	244
		Richard Massey	1290	Samuel Bryan	--
		Hezekiah Massey	132	Frederick Strickland	200
				Peter Hopkins	1380
				Joseph Strickland	240
				Nathan Hall	200
				Daniel Ray	--

(26)

ELISHA

STRICKLAND

PG 18

WILL OF ELISHA STRICKLAND WAKE CO, NC

WRITTEN: 23 FEB 1795; PROBATED 16 JUN 1797 - TO RPU

• To son Kinchen Strickland

in ltr 5 MAY 1790 from
Vishi Mane Beaufort.

Manor Plantations - where I now live - 300 Acres
on both sides of Meherson Creek

• To ED MILBRE STRICKLAND - 1 cow & calf

• To son Isaac Strickland 250 Acres - In
two parts of Meherson - where he now
lives

• To LARRY CARTER - one cow & calf

• To son Jacob Strickland - one shilling

• To Dan Priscilla Seagrave [nee Priscilla Strickland]
one shilling

• To Dan Chanty Johnston - one shilling

• To Dan Elizabeth Gruffen - one shilling

• To Dan Patte Strickland - one hundred gals

• To Dan Sallie Pace - one negro woman

• To ED Milbre Strickland - one negro woman

Witness: Nathan Massey
Jesse Burns
Jacob Wray

(27) Wake Co, NC Court Minutes SEP 1775 - Page 121, 122, 123

A Return of the Lands Processioned by Lodiwick ALFORD and Josiah CRUDUP in Capt. FOWLERS District pursuant to Order of Court:

Owners Names	No: of Tracts	Names of those present at Processioning & reasons why Not Processioned
104: William MOOR	One	Isham SIMMS, James MOOR, Thomas HINES, Joseph FOWLER, Matthe STRICKLAND, Peter HOPKINS, Mosias JONES and William Anderson FOWLER
105: James JORDAN	Two	(blank)
106. Henry JORDAN	One	James JORDAN

-122

Owners Names	No: of Tracts	Names of those present at Processioning & Reasons why not Processioned
107: William HARP	One	(blank)
108: William WILDER Jr:	One	(blank)
109: Josiah CRUDUP	Two	William WILDER Junier
110. Lodiwick ALFORD Jr	One	David HOUGHTON
111: David HOUGHTON	One	Dennis BRADLEY, Dimsey SUMNER
112: Joseph FOWLER	One	(blank)
113. Peter HOPKINS	One	Joseph FOWLER
114: Godfrey FOWLER	One	(blank)
115: Wm: A: FOWLER	One	(blank)
116: James PACE	One	(blank)
117: Benmjamin BRYAN	One	James RUTHERFORD
118: Mathw: STRICKLAND	Three	(blank)
119: Hezekiah MASSEY	One	Richard MASSEY
120: William MASSEY	One	(blank)
121: Pettypool MASSEY	Two	William MASSEY
122: Gipson MAINOR	One	John FRANKLING

-123

Owners Names	No: of Tracts	Names of those Present at prosessioning & Reasons why not Processioned
123: William MAINOR	One	William MASSEY, Pettypool MASSEY
124. Benjamin UPCHURCH	One	Richard UPCHURCH
125: Dempsey SUMNER	One	Gipson MAINOR
126: Thomas ARRENDALL	One	(blank)
127: William PACE	One	Edward PARRISH
128. Edward PARRISH	One	William PACE
129. Joseph WHEELER	One	(blank)
130. William SEGRAVES	One	Joseph WHEELER, Philip PEARCE
131: Nathan PEARCE	One	Joseph WHEELER
132: William JEFFREYS	One	James RUTHERFURD, Benjamin BRYAN
___: <u>Elisha STRICKLAND</u>	---	Refused to shew his lines

Certified by Lodwick ALFORD Jr:, Josiah CRUDUP:

(28) From: Wake Treasures Vol IV No 1 WINTER 1994

Wake Co, NC Tax List - 1792 - Captain Harden's District
(Some of the individuals listed) → [DAVID HORTON]

- * James Pace 1 poll 800 acres [1 white Poll, 700 acres]
- * Samsan Strickland 1 poll 90 acres
- * Micajah Strickland 1 poll [MICAJAH - 1793]
- * Frederik Strickland 1 poll 50 acres [1 poll, 90 acres]
- * Nathan Strickland 1 poll 300 acres [1 poll, 200 acres]
- * William Pruitt, sr 1 poll 640 acres
- * Israel Pruitt 1 poll 560 acres [2 white, 1 black Polls ISRAEL]
- * Elisha Strickland ↑ 4 polls 500 acres [1 white, 3 Black Polls 500 ac ELISHA]
- * Nathan U 2 polls 250 acres [NATHAN U PITCH 1 poll 250 acres]
- * Miles Pruitt 2 polls 200 acres [1 white, 1 black]
- Isaac Strickland 2 polls 300 acres
- * Matthew Strickland 8 polls 1906 acres [1 white Poll 7 Black Polls]
- * John Pruitt 1 poll 150 acres
- * Burrell Carpenter 1 poll 150 acres
- * Nathaniel Perry 1 poll 100 acres [2 white Polls]
- * James Perry 3 polls 440 acres [1 white 2 Black Polls - 165 acres]
- * Jacob Pruitt 2 polls 100 acres [1 white, 1 black poll]
- William Pruitt, jr 1 poll

* [Repealed in 1793]
Additional for 1793:

Reyes Strickland
William Pace

1 white poll
1 white poll

(29) Input from 18 FEB 2007 email from Carla Sue James to RPA

I - - STRICKLAND - got land in Curran Co, NC in 1744 and was moved in Edgecombe Co, NC by 1748

A. Elisha Strickland - probably md in 1744-1748 area in counties listed above. In about 1723, possibly later most of his children moved to Madison Co, GA about 1804-1805 after Elisha died 1795 (Franklin Co, NC)
[There is an unproven theory he md an Upshur]

1. Jacob Strickland b. 1765 - oldest son

RPA FILES
SHOW "MARTHA"

2. Mary Strickland "Polly" md (1) Braswell Strickland

3/4 Sampson Strickland & Christina - -

B. Solomon Strickland md (1) AMY PACE - their children & GC moved to GA.

(30) Wake Co, NC Court Minutes MAR 1782 Pg 201

A deed from Richard U [Richard U II vs Richard U, III] to Jabez Johnston was ordered to be registered

A deed from Elisha Strickland to James McCoon was proved by oaths of Richard U [Richard U II vs Richard U, III] and ordered to be registered

A deed from John McCoon to Jesse Broadway was proved by the oaths of Richard U [Richard U, II vs Richard U, III] and ordered to be registered

ELISHA

STRICKLAND

HERITAGE OF MARY PAMELA STRICKLAND "PAM" - FROM HER EMAIL OF 18 DEC 2011 TO RPU (WHICH SEE FOR MORE) - RPU 19 DEC 2011

I. ROBERT BRACEWELL (REV) WILL 15 FEB 1667 (VA) MEM. BURGESSSES 1653 - NAD 10 NOV

E. A. RICHARD BRASWELL - WILL 28 JUL 1724 (JOW) MD (L) SARAH 300A BEFORE 1836

E. I. ANN BRASWELL MD (L) MATTHEW STRICKLAND - WILL 17 JUL 1730 (JOW)

THEY SELL INHERITED LAND 1714, 1718. HE & BROTHERS. DIVIDE THEIR FATHER'S LAND 4 AUG 1699 (JOW) FAT = "OLD" MATTHEW STRICKLAND d < 1699

E. [ANN MD (2ND) JOHN EDWARD BY 22 JAN 1732 - HIS WILL 27 APR 1748]

E. Q. JACOB STRICKLAND d SPRING 1790 (NASH CO, NC) WILL 18 AUG 1788 (NC, NC) MD (L) LUCRETIA? - -

- E. i. MARKE STRICKLAND
 - E. ii. HARDY STRICKLAND
 - E. iii. SOLOMAN STRICKLAND
 - E. iv. ELISHA STRICKLAND
 - E. v. MATTHEW STRICKLAND, SR
- HE BUYS 700 A JOHNSTON CO, NC 1 FEB 1765
- MD 5 JAN 1774 (L) MARY PERRY 1817

In 1791 sells 160 A to Stephen Pace which land adjoins W. BRO Matthew Strickland

These brothers live close in the Moccasin Creek Area (WC & FC, NC)

They both are on TAX ROLLS Capt Norton's Dist 1792, 1793, 1794 & 1799 - Franklin CO, NC

BONDSMAN - JOHN RICHARDS WIT - THOMAS MACHEN

UPCHURCH / STRICKLAND PROXIMITY PER PAM: 3 MAR 1786 ELISHA S. TO THOS GAY 85A IN WC ADJ ELISHA S. THOS. GAY & JOS. NORRIS FROM PATENT 9 AUG 1799 WIT. MATTHEWS (67) RICH'D U. CHAS. U. WC DB H PG 45 3 MAR 1786 MATTHEW S. TO CHAS. U. 200A IN WC. WIT. ELISHA S., THOS GAY, RICH'D U. (II/III) - WC DB H PG 35

- E. (I) MARY STRICKLAND - OLDEST DAUGHTER
- E. (II) - - STRICKLAND (F) MD (L) WILLIAM NOKINS
- E. (III) JOHN PERRY STRICKLAND - ONLY TWO SONS
- E. (IV) MATTHEW STRICKLAND, JR - MD 22 NOV 1811 (L) ELIZABETH / 1ST OF MARRIOTT - 3 WIVES
- ON 1850 CENSUS - PANOLA CO, MS BAPT 1791 (NO WILL - 1850 (PANOLA CO, MS) (BUR FREDONIA CEM, COMO, MS)
- E. (A) JACOB LEONIDAS STRICKLAND b 1831 (NC) - YOUNGEST SON
- E. (B) GEORGE AUGUSTUS STRICKLAND b NEAR BALETIGA, NC - LEFT MS WINTER 1866 FOR TX - ON 1870 CENSUS - CORYELL CO, TX & TX (BUR. POST OAK CEM, OGLESBY, CORYELL CO, TX)
- E. MD 3 NOV 1839 (MARSHALL CO, MS) MARTHA ANN HOUSE (BUR AS HVS)
- E. (1) CORNWELL SIDNEY STRICKLAND d 13 OCT 1925 (WACO, TX) (BUR AS FAT)
- E. MD 28 NOV 1875 (CORYELL CO, TX) ZOURA JEMIMA CULPEPPER d 13 FEB 1928 (WACO, TX) (BUR AS HVS)
- E. (2) ALEXANDER CONWELL STRICKLAND, SR d FT WORTH, TX (BUR AS FAT)
- E. MD 10 JUN 1915 (TX) MARY ELIZABETH HENDERSON (BUR AS HVS)
- E. (3) ACS, JR - AN ONLY CHILD b 20 DEC 1920 (LIMESTONE CO, TX) (BUR - AS FAT) MD 28 FEB 19XX (TULSA, OK) REBA MAY POOL

- (A) CHARLES ANDREW SEYMOUR
- (B) ROBB DAVID SEYMOUR
- (C) MARY PAMELA STRICKLAND b 6 SEP 1943
- MD (1ST) 31 OCT 1961 (EL PASO, TX) CHAS. LEE SEYMOUR 1977
- MD (2ND) 17 MAR 1979 (LAS CRUCES, NM) CLARENCE LLOYD RAY d 1998
- MD (3RD) 18 MAY 2002 (LAS CRUCES, NM) AUSTIN LAFAYETTE VICK

○ SKETCH OF SOME ANCESTORS/RELATIVES OF EVA SALLAINE SLEDGE WITH CLARIFICATION FOR SAMPSON STRICKLAND I, II, III (I, II, III ASSIGNED BY RPU - 12 AUG 2011)

I. Matthew Strickland b AHT 1648 (England) d After 1696 (Isle of Wight Co, VA)

△ A. Matthew Strickland b AHT 1671 (England) d After 14 JUL 1730 (Isle of Wight Co, VA) md AHT 1705 (Isle of Wight Co, VA) Ann Braswell

△ 1. Jacob Strickland b AHT 1715 (Isle of Wight Co, VA) d After 18 AUG

1788 (Nash Co, NC) md By 1737 (Isle of Wight Co, VA) Priscilla Taylor

△ O/o Astrus Taylor - she predeceased her husband.

△ a. MARK Strickland b AHT 1747 (Edgecombe Co, NC) d By 29 NOV 1811

(Nash Co, NC) md After 1768 (Edgecombe Co, NC) Martha --

He owned lots of land in Nash Co, NC

i. Gideon Strickland

(I) Jacob Strickland

(A) MANALA STRICKLAND ← MARRIED - 3rd COUSINS ONCE removed

(I) SALLIE STRICKLAND - GM/O SALLAINE (SLEDGE) U

△ b. ELISHA STRICKLAND b AHT 1741 (Isle of Wight Co, VA) d 1795 (WC, NC)

He had a land Grant of 700 Acre - Moccasin Creek - 1761

△ and a son named KINCHEN STRICKLAND

△ 2. SAMPSON STRICKLAND, I b AHT 1724 (Isle of Wight Co, VA)

d By 18 JUL 1781 (Wake Co, NC)

md (1st) About 1848 (Isle of Wight Co, VA) - possibly

△ Elizabeth Taylor O/o Thomas Taylor

△ md (2nd) By 1762 (Johnston Co, NC) Christina Alfred

McKinney b - d Aft 9 DEC 1797 (Wake Co, NC)

△ a. SAMPSON STRICKLAND, II b AHT 1757 (Southampton

Co, VA) d 16 MAY 1839 (Franklin Co, NC)

△ md (1st) About 1780 (Wake Co, NC) Blythe Taylor b -

d By 1816 - They were 1st Cousins

md (2nd) Before 14 SEP 1816 (Nash Co, NC) Elizabeth --

△ Zedock Strickland b 11 FEB 1788

(I) James Madison Strickland

△ 2. SAMPSON STRICKLAND, III b 18 APR 1786

△ b. Obadiah Strickland - on 28 MAY 1784 bought 250 Acre

on North side of Moccasin Creek from brother

Sampson Strickland, II

△ c. Lot Strickland b AHT 1764 (FC, NC) d AHT 1785 (WC, NC)

△ d. Abel Strickland b AHT 1760 (pd WC, NC) d 1801 (FC, NC) → HAD 5 SONS 1781 → 1797

△ e. Mary Ann Strickland b AHT 1766 (FC, NC) HIS 1778/1779 LAW NAMED: K-

md Benjamin U, Head of Class - GRANT JOINED SAMPSON STRICKLAND KINSMAN &

△ Braswell Strickland b 5 JAN 1774 (FC, NC) d After 1874 (FC, NC) II a KINDRED &

△ Matthew Strickland b 11 APR 1775 (FC, NC) d 1835 ± 5 KINJEL & KINYERD KINSBIRD

NEED PROOF
HAD SON
KINCHEN
NEED PROOF

Wake County Sep^r Term 1795

The within Will was
duly proved in open Court by the
Oaths of Nathan Maysy & Jesse
Burn Witnesses thereto & ordered
to be recorded H. Lane. C. C.

Recorded in the Clerks Office in
the County of Wake in Book
D. Page (179) this 16th Day
of June 1797. H. Lane C. C.

Recorded & Examined

W. M.
Elisha Strickland

STRIKLAND

ELISHA

ELISHA

STRICKLIN

○ From Book: Nail & Ray Families 2ND ED. 1997. Abstracts
of Ray & Pearce Records Examined by A. L. HARRIS
FRANKLIN CO., NC Pgs 948, 949, 950, 951

Γ John Pearce m'd Clara U D/o Richard U, III

The RAY part of the Book is about Elizabeth Pearce (Wife
of John) who m'd Thomas Ray - Rev Soldier. The two
couple left the Moccasin Creek Area of NC & moved
to Rutherford Co, NC → Rowan Co, NC → Shelby Co., IN

1790 November 23, Deed Book 7, p. 81. Elisha Strickland of Franklin Co., NC, sold 60a to
James Pearce of same for 35 pounds specie. Located on north bank of Moccasin Creek
down said creek to the falls and to the Rocky branch adjoining Pearce. Witnesses: Richard
Upchurch, Thomas Ray, Stephen Thomlinson. (2) ΔΔ

James Pearce presumed to be James Pearce
b. 1758 s/o Nathan Pearce b. 1735. RPH 27 JUL 2010

○ From Book: Nail & Ray Families 2ND ED. 1997. Abstracts
of Ray & Pearce Records Examined by Aultman
FRANKLIN CO, NC Pgs 848, 949, 950, 951

↑ John Pearce m'd Clara U D/o Richard U, III

The RAY part of the Book is about Elizabeth Pearce (Sister
of John) who m'd Thomas Ray - Rev. Soldier. The two
couple left the Moccasin Creek Area of NC & moved
to Rutherford Co, NC → Rowan Co, NC → Shelby Co., IN

1794 March term, County Court Minutes (original), p. 398(?). The Last Will and Testament of
James Pierce was exhibited and proved by Benjamin Wheeler and Moses Upchurch, two
of the subscribing witnesses thereto and on M.O.R. and at the same time Thomas Ray
qualified as executor thereto and returned an inventory of the estate of oath (?work)
M.O.R. Ordered that the executor of James Pierce sell such part of the parishable estate
as he thinks necessary and make report to the next court.

1794 March 24, Will Book A. p. 174. Sale of estate of James Pirce, dec'd. Buyers on 24
March 1794 were Mary Pirce, James Sanders, Dred Jones, James Butler, Richard Pirce,
and John Crawley. Buyers on 20 December 1794 were Mary Pirce, William Parish, Elisha
Strickland, Adam Barn, John Pirce, James Bud Lee, Benjamin Upchurch, Wille Garris,
Daniel Bagwell, Joshua Cane, John Martin, Dred Wheeler, Jacob Strickland, Hardy
Griffin, William Dunn, James Bolton, Benjamin Wheeler, Philip Pirce, and Charles
Upchurch. Thomas (R) Ray, Admr. (7)

1794 March term, County Court Minutes (original), p. 399(?). Thomas Ray was appointed
guardian to Betsy Pierce, Betsy Pierce, Penny Pierce, Patsy Pierce, and Willie Pierce,
orphans of James Pierce, dec'd. Bond was 500 pounds with Richard Upchurch and
Benjamin Wheeler, his securities.

ELIJAH

STRICKLAND

○ From Book: Nair & Ray Families 2ND ED. 1997. Abstracts
of Ray & Pearce Records Examined by Aultman
FRANKLIN CO, NC Pgs 948, 949, 950, 951

┌ John Pearce m'd Clara U D/o Richard U, III

The RAY part of the Book is about Elizabeth Pearce (sister
of John) who m'd Thomas Ray - Rev Soldier. The two
couple left the Moccasin Creek Area of NC & moved
to Rutherford Co, NC → Rowan Co, NC → Shelby Co., IN

1791 Deed Book 7, p. 64. Elijah Strickland of Wake Co., NC, sold 160a on Marquerson Creek
at the mouth of the Great Branch to Stephen Pearce of Franklin Co., NC, for 100 pounds
specie. Bounded: Mathew Strickland, Jesse Bun, Stephen Pearce. Witnesses: Richard
Upchurch and James Pearce. (2)

↳ [Annuity to 1758 - RAY]

ELISHA

STRICKLAND

○ From Book: Nail & Ray Families 2ND ED. 1997. Abstracts
of Ray & Pearce Records Examined by Arthur
FRANKLIN CO, NC Pgs 948, 949, 950, 951

↑ John Pearce m'd Clara U D/o Richard U, III
The RAY part of the Book is about Elizabeth Pearce (Sister
of John) and Thomas Ray - Rev Soldier. The two
couples left the Moccasin Creek Area of NC & moved
to Rutherford Co, NC → Rowan Co, NC → Shelby Co., IN

1794 March 15, Deed Book 1, p. 272. (repeated) Elisha Strickland of Wake Co., NC, sold 300a
on Turkey Creek to William Morgan of Nash Co., NC, for 30 pounds. Bounded: Bryant's
corner. Signed Elisha Strickland. Witnesses: Richard Upchurch, John (X) Pearce, and
Jonathan (X) Upchurch. Proved March Term 1797. (1)

↑ RPU Note - This seems to be my first encounter with Jonathan
U. - If he had to be 18 to be a witness he would
have been born 1776 or earlier - hence possibly a GSP
Richard U, II. - 27-JUL-2010

WAKE COUNTY CIVIL ACTION PAPERS CONCERNING LAND - PART 1

Abstracted by Diane L. Richard pg 8

Few early deed records survive for Wake County. When combined with the cessation of land grants from 1763-1778, we find a dearth of early Wake County land records. One interesting set of records that do survive (though not in their entirety) are Civil Action Papers (CAPs) Concerning Land. These are a subset of the CAPs series at the North Carolina State Archives in Raleigh. These are extant court papers where there was an issue concerning land. The originals can be found in C.R.099.325.93 (1773-1793). The surviving paperwork up to the year 1800 will eventually be abstracted and included in Wake Treasures.

You will note that the timing of many of these is in 1778. This would have been the first time that one could file for a land grant in about fifteen years. During those years, many moved to Wake County, made improvements on land, bought and sold land, and yet no land grants were issued. So, as soon as the land grant process was re-instituted by the State of NC, there were a lot of land grant entries made, and this caused a lot of caveats² to also be filed.

FROM: WAKE TREASURES Vol 20 No 1 WINTER/SPRING 2010

Date: 3 August 1778 pg 9 Plaintiff: John BUNN Defendant: Elisha STRICKLING

What: disputed claim of a certain improvement on tract of vacant land, 640 acres, entered in the book of entries, as No 151 Resolution: found for the defendant Jurors: Richard UPCHURCH, Richard UPCHURCH Senr, Benjamin UPCHURCH, James PACE, Paul MARTIN, Godfrey MARTIN, William EARP, Joseph WHEOBLED, John WILLIAMS, Robt CHAMLEE, James BOLTEN, William PREVIT

Date: 1 August 1778 pg 10 Plaintiff: James JONES Defendant: William GREEN

What: dispute claim of vacant land entered by said William GREEN and caveated by said James JONES Resolution: find generally in favour of the plaintiff James JONES Jurors: John MOTLEY, Joseph BLAKE, Thomas SORRILL, Joseph EDWARDS, Stephen LOWE, Narrad THORNTON, William BRAZIER, Adam SIMMONS, William SIMMS, Henry COLE, Charles EDWARDS, Mark PHILLIPS

Date: 19 Feb 1779 pg 10 Plaintiff: Joshua CONE Defendant: James PERCE What: disputed claim of land

Resolution: find generally in favour of James PERCE defendant that his title is good Jurors: Wm EARP, Wm A FOWLER, Godfrey MARTIN (his mark), Pettypoole MASSEY, William VADEN, Benjamin CHURCH, Richardays CHURCH, Matthew SHUKLAND (his mark), Richd UPCHURCH Senr (his mark), Benjamin BRYAN (his mark), Godfrey FOWLER, Pater HOPKINS (his mark) [exterior has name as PEARCE] [image below]

State of North Carolina: We the Jurors being summoned Wake County: We Jurors to try a Disputed Claim of Land wherein Joshua Cone is plain tiff: vs James Perce Do indeed find generally in favour of James Perce Defendant & that his title is good to the said land according or agreeable to his Entry sworn under our hands and seals on the 19th day of February Ann. Dom. 1779

Handwritten signatures and names: Benjamin Church, Richard Edwards, Matthew Shukland, Richd Upchurch, Benjamin Bryan, Godfrey Fowler, Peter Hopkings, Wm EARP, Wm A FOWLER, Godfrey MARTIN, Pettypoole MASSEY, William VADEN, Benjamin CHURCH, Richardays CHURCH, Matthew SHUKLAND, Benjamin BRYAN, Godfrey FOWLER, Pater HOPKINS.

Date: 6 July 1778 pg 14 Plaintiff: Godfrey FOWLER Defendant: Joshua NAUGHTON What: disputed ... claim of land

Resolution: found ... generally in favour of the defendant Joshua NAUGHTON Jury: Josiah CRUDUP, Pettypool MASSEY, Richard UPCHURCH, Richard UPCHURCH, James PACE, Wills ESP, Elisha STRICKLIN, Benjamin UPCHURCH, John WILLIAMS, Nathan PEARCE, Matthew STRICKLIN, William WILDER

Date: July 27 1778 pg 15 Plaintiff: Moses UPCHURCH Defendant: Isham HINTON

What: disputed claim of land and a certain improvement or tract of vacant land containing 640 acres ... entered in the book of entries as 235 Resolution: found for the defendant Jurors: J G THOMAS, Gies THOMAS, Avention McKELROY, Wm M KELROY, Isaac DAWSON, Isaac HUNTER, James CHIVAS (sp?), David LOWRY, Garrard VANDERPOOL, Henry HILL, John HINTON 2^d, Andrew HARTSFIELD

Date: August 27 1778 pg 15 Plaintiff: James COIN of Bute County Defendant: Robert NORRIS, same county

What: disputed claim of and to a certain improvement or tract of vacant land containing 100 acres situated in the county of Wake and entered in the book of entries of the said county as # 155 Resolution: found for James COINS plaintiff Jurors: Richard UPCHURCH, Benjamin UPCHURCH, Richard MASSEY, James BOLTON, David HOUGHTON, Richard UPCHURCH, William PREVIT, Josiah CRUDOP, Peter HOPKINS, Mosias JONES, Henry BAKER, Joshua HOUGHTON

Date: 19 May 1779 pg 15 Plaintiff: William PRIVT Defendant: Randolph RHODES

What: disputed claim of land Resolution: find generally for the said Randolph RHODES that is title is good agreeable to his entry Jurors: Mathew STRICKLAND, William WILDER, Josiah ANDERSON (sp?), Willis WILDER, Isim SIMS, Thomas MARKIN, William COOP, Benjamin UPCHURCH, Richard UPCHURCH, David HORTON, James PARE (sp?), William HOBBS

Date: 13 May 1778 pg 17 Bondsmen: Moses UPCHURCH & Isham SIMMS

Amount: 50 pounds proclamation money Why: Moses UPCHURCH hath sett up a claim and entered a caveat against an entry of land made by the above named Isham HENDON

Date: 31 July 1778 pg 20 Plaintiff: William JEFFREYS Defendant: Joshua HOUGHTON

What: a certain controversy between them defending in a disputed claim of and to a certain improvement ... Containing 2_0 acres situated in the County of Wake and entered in the book of Entries of the said County ... Resolution: find generally for Joshua HOUGHTON Jurors: ??? CRUDUP, Pettepool MASSEY, Ben ARENDELL, Richard UPCHURCH Sr, Richard UPCHURCH, Elisha STRICKLAND, A Graham LAURENCE, John WILLIAMS, Godfrey MARTIN, Nathan PEARCE, Matthew STRICKLIN, Wm WILDER

pg 23 [fragment] Jurors: James PACE, Joshua HOUGHTON, Wm FOWLER, William VADIN, Abraham LAWRENCE, Paul MARTIN, Godfrey MARTIN, Richard UPCHURCH, George JONES, Joseph SALLSBURY, John LAWRENCE, George MARTIN

ELISHA

STRICKLAND

○ Civil Action Papers 1775-1791 Wake Co, NC By
Diane L. Richards. To RPA by Jamie Bell Jones
via email 14 FEB 2009. Final version by A
1800 to appear in Wake Treasures.

#665, 200 acres

Date: Nov 2 1778

- △ James Peares enters two hundred acres of land in Wake County, lying on both sides of
- △ △ △ Mockason joining the lands of Elisha Strickland, Jos Norris & William Lundberg
- △ Caveat entd agt the above entry by Josepha Cone

ELISHA

STRICKLAND

○ Civil Action Papers 1775-1791 Wake Co, NC By
Diane L. Richards. To RPA by Jamie Bell Jones
via email 14 FEB 2009. Final version by 4
1800 to appear in Wake Treasures.

Date: 3 August 1778

△ Plaintiff: John Bunn

△ Defendant: Elisha Strickling

What: disputed claim of a certain improvement on tract of vacant land, 640 acres, entered
in the book of entries. as No 151

Resolution: found for the defendant

△△△△ Jurors: Richard Upchurch, Richard Upchurch Senr, Benjamin Upchurch, James Pace,
△△△△△ Paul Martin, Godfrey Martin, William Earp, Joseph Wheobled, John Williams, Robt
△△ Chamlee, James Bolten, William Previt

ELISHA

STRICKLAND

○ Civil Action Papers 1775-1791 Wake Co, NC By
Diane L. Richards. To RPU by Jamie Bell Jones
via email 14 FEB 2009. Final version by A
1800 to appear in Wake Treasures.

Date: 6 July 1778

△ Plaintiff: Godfrey Fowler

△ Defendant: Joshua Naughton

What: disputed ... claim of land

Resolution: found ... generally in favour of the defendant Joshua Naughton

△ △ △ △ △

△ △ △ △ △

△△

Jury: Josiah Crudup, Pettypool Massey, Richard Upchurch, Richard Upchurch, James
Pace. Wills Esp, Elisha Stricklin, Benjamin Upchurch, John Williams, Nathan Pearce,
Matthew Stricklin. William Wilder

ELISHA

STRICKLAND

○ Civil Action Papers 1775-1791 Wake Co, NC By
Diane L. Richards. To RPA by Jamie Bell Jones
via email 14 FEB 2009. Final version by A
1800 to appear in Wake Treasures.

Date: 31 July 1778

△ Plaintiff: William Jeffreys

△ Defendant: Joshua Houghton

What: a certain controversy between them defending in a disputed claim of and to a certain improvement ... Containing 2_0 acres situated in the County of Wake and entered in the book of Entries of the said County ...

Resolution: find generally for Joshua Houghton

□ △ △ △ △

Jurors: ??? Crudup, Pettepool Massey, Ben Arendell, Richard Upchurch Se, Richard

△ △ △ △

Upchurth, Elisha Strickland, A Graham Laurence, John Williams, Godfrey Martin,

△ △ △

Nathan Pearce, Matthew Stricklin, Wm Wilder

ELISHA

STRICKLAND

○ Item in "The North Carolinian" (Found at University City Library, St Louis, MO by RPA 26 DEC 1974)

The FEB TERM FOR 1778 Wake Co, NC Court - Page 43
references a land transaction whereby Richard 4
bought land from Elisha Strickland.

RPA Note 23 JAN 2009 - The above is an excerpt from a note made by RPA in 1974 and with more recent knowledge takes on more significance. The larger tract owned by Elisha Strickland must have been from one of his land grants. It seems reasonable that the transaction embraced the land Richard 4, III owned at his death in 1817 and probably the contiguous parcel Richard 4 II gave to Nathan 4, I in 1794. What is not clear is whether the 1778 transaction involved ^ARichard 4, II or ^ARichard 4, III.

Note that whereas this 1778 document is a Wake Co, NC document it deals with land that was actually in Southern Darr's TWP of later Franklin Co, NC as this area was in Wake 1777-1787

○ In the MAY, AUG, NOV ISSUES OF N. C. GEN. SOC JOURNAL 2008 Forrest D. King authored articles on 4 generations of Stricklands starting with MATTHEW STRICKLAND b. AHT 1648 The AUG Issue gave details on the 9 children of Jacob Strickland b. AHT 1715. It appears that some of these 9 children had a linkage to the Mocoson Creek Area of Wake/Franklin Co, NC. So a separate extract sheet is being prepared for each of the 9. RPH 11 NOV 2008

I. Matthew Strickland b. AHT 1648

A. Matthew Strickland b. AHT 1671

1. Jacob Strickland
b. AHT 1715 - An ancestor
of Sallaine (Sledge) Gresham
a. Child of Jacob
2. Sampson Strickland
b. AHT 1724 - Also an
ancestor of Sallaine
(Sledge) Gresham

iii. ELISHA STRICKLAND born say 1741 in Isle of Wight County, Virginia. He married a woman who remains unidentified by 1765 in Johnston County, North Carolina. He died in Wake County, North Carolina, after 23 February 1795.⁸² Elisha purchased seven hundred acres in Johnston County on both sides of Mocoson Creek at a branch of Little River on 22 July 1761.⁸³ A Joseph Strickland was a chain carrier when this patent was surveyed.⁸⁴ This Joseph was most likely Elisha's uncle. Elisha may have been the "Elijah Strickland" mentioned in the estate records of Robert Cade in Bute County on 3 June 1769.⁸⁵ Elisha lived in the part of Johnston County that became a part of Wake County in 1771. The county court appointed him a constable there on 3 September 1772.⁸⁶ He did not purchase any more land until the Revolutionary War period, when he bought quite a bit of land, including 640 acres on Turkey Creek in Nash County on the county line on 29 March 1780.⁸⁷ By 1785, he started disposing of his property in Wake County on Mocoson Creek by selling 117 acres to Jesse Bunn.⁸⁸ He served on a jury to locate a new road from near John Dunn's place to the Tarborough Road on 22 June 1787.⁸⁹ He wrote his will on 23 February 1795 in Wake County, and he died by September 1795, when it was proved.⁹⁰

(THESE 8 CHILDREN HAVE SOME CONNECTION WITH MOCCASIN CREEK-RYU)
 FROM MAY 2008 ISSUE OF NCGEN SOC JOURNAL - BY F.D. KING PGS 238-243

I. MATTHEW STRICKLAND b ABT 1648

A. MATTHEW STRICKLAND b ABT 1674

1. SAMPSON STRICKLAND b ABT 1724

a. 7 CHILDREN - SEE BELOW

Sampson' Strickland and his unidentified first wife (possibly Elizabeth Taylor) had the following known child:

- △ i. SAMPSON' STRICKLAND, born say 1754, probably in Southampton County, Virginia. He married first his cousin BYTHE (-?-) about 1780 in Wake County, North Carolina.¹⁵³ She died before 1816, and Sampson married second ELIZABETH (-?-) in Nash County, North Carolina, before 14 September 1816.¹⁵⁴ He died in Franklin County, North Carolina, on 16 May 1839.¹⁵⁵ Sampson is first of record as a soldier in the Revolutionary War in 1780, when he enlisted in Wake County.¹⁵⁶ He sold to brother Obadiah 250 acres on the north side of Moccoson Creek on 28 May 1784.¹⁵⁷ Nash County records reveal little about Sampson. The Wake County tax collector found him from 1792 to 1794.¹⁵⁸ Sampson later moved to Franklin County, where he appears on tax lists from 1804 to 1815.¹⁵⁹ He apparently moved to Nash County by the next year, as Sampson, wife Elizabeth, and others sold eighty-five acres on the Willow Meadow Branch on 14 September 1816.¹⁶⁰ Sampson's relationship to the other individuals was not specified. He was an insolvent for the year 1821, as reported on 14 November 1822.¹⁶¹ The Nash County court noted that he was in arrears on his property taxes on 15 August 1827.¹⁶²

Y
 153
 ANC
 EST
 ON

Sampson and his second wife Christiana (-?-) Strickland had the following children:

- △ ii. OBADIAH STRICKLAND, born circa January 1763 in Johnston County, North Carolina. He married a woman who remains unidentified about 1783 in Wake County. She was perhaps Winnie (-?-). Obadiah died in Pickens County, Alabama, on 10 December 1842.¹⁶³ He received 250 acres of land in Wake County on Moccoson Creek from his brother Sampson on 28 May 1784.¹⁶⁴ Their brother Abel witnessed the transaction. Obadiah was in Franklin County, North Carolina, by September 1788, when he was a patroller in Captain Arrendell's district.¹⁶⁵ Obadiah witnessed a deed involving brother Abel Strickland on 28 February 1789.¹⁶⁶ A Winnie Strickland also witnessed the same deed. Some researchers have proposed that Winnie was his wife, but there is no other supporting evidence. Obadiah relocated to Franklin County, probably in 1789, as he appears in the 1790 census there.¹⁶⁷ He served as the overseer for the road from Moccoson Creek to Dunn's Road to Williames Ferry on September 1793.¹⁶⁸ He appraised the estate of Zedekiah Edwards in September 1822.¹⁶⁹ The federal census schedules note that Obadiah was a male between sixty and seventy years old in Franklin County in 1830. He lived with a woman between fifty and sixty years old, almost certainly his wife.¹⁷⁰ He was still in Franklin County on 25 December 1832, because he owed about \$100 to William Dunn's estate.¹⁷¹ Obadiah's obituary in Pickens County, Alabama, states that he died on 10 December 1842.¹⁷²

- △ iii. LOT STRICKLAND, born say 1764, probably in Johnston County, North Carolina. He died in Wake County between 31 December 1784 and 11 April 1785, the dates when he wrote his will and when it was proved.¹⁷³ He was under age when his father's estate was settled,¹⁷⁴ but he was old enough to write his own will at the end of 1784.¹⁷⁵

- △ iv. ABEL STRICKLAND, born say 1765 in Johnston County, North Carolina. He married NANCY (-?-) about 1786 in Wake County, North Carolina. He died in Franklin County, North Carolina, before 15 December 1801, when his brother Sampson returned his estate inventory.¹⁷⁶ Nancy appeared on the 1804 tax list, but was not listed in 1805, indicating that she may have died that year.¹⁷⁷ Abel first appeared as a witness to a deed involving cousin Elisha Strickland on 5 March 1785.¹⁷⁸ Abel purchased one hundred acres of land on Moccoson Creek in Franklin County on 28 February 1789.¹⁷⁹ His brother Obadiah and Winnie Strickland witnessed the sale. He lived in Franklin County during the 1790 federal census enumeration.¹⁸⁰ He helped

maintain the road from Moccoson Creek to Dunn's Road on September 1793.¹⁸¹ Abel wrote his will on 4 October 1801.¹⁸² The court received his estate inventory on 15 December 1801.¹⁸³ His personal property was later sold.¹⁸⁴

- △ v. MATHEW STRICKLAND, born say 1768 in Johnston County, North Carolina. He died on an unknown date. His mother became his guardian on 3 March 1783.¹⁸⁵ Mathew received money from the will his brother Lot wrote on 31 December 1784.¹⁸⁶ There is no other record that can be tied specifically to this Mathew after this point. He may be the Mathew Strickland in the Nash County 1790 federal census.¹⁸⁷ He may have been the Mathew named in his brother Abel's estate sale about 1801.¹⁸⁸

- △ vi. MARY ANN STRICKLAND, born say 1771 in Johnston County, North Carolina. She died on an unknown date. Her mother became her guardian on 3 March 1783.¹⁸⁹ Nothing further is known of her

- △ vii. BRASWELL STRICKLAND, born say 1774 in Wake County, North Carolina. He married MARY^s STRICKLAND, daughter of Elisha' Strickland, about 1792 in Franklin County, North Carolina. Braswell probably died in Franklin County after 1832.¹⁹⁰ He was probably Sampson's youngest child. He was still under age when he came to court and chose his cousin Elisha Strickland as his guardian on 2 March 1790.¹⁹¹ Braswell received money from the will his brother Lot wrote on 31 December 1784.¹⁹² The 1799 Franklin County tax list credited Braswell with two hundred acres of land.¹⁹³ Braswell brought suit against the other legatees of his father-in-law Elisha Strickland in June 1805. The provision for Braswell's wife Mary was an insertion into the will, and Braswell sued for rectification.¹⁹⁴ Braswell won the lawsuit, but he somehow assaulted one of the parties and therefore had to pay court costs. He appealed the decision in May 1806.¹⁹⁵ Braswell owed tax on 217 acres of Franklin County land from 1804 to 1815.¹⁹⁶ He appears in the 1830 federal census in Franklin County.¹⁹⁷ William Dunn's estate records mentioned Braswell in March 1833.¹⁹⁸

ELISHA

STRICKLAND

EMAF 2 JUL 2008 Billy Key to RPL - copy placed in profile as indicated by Δ

Subject: Re: Thanks

From: "Wirelake" <wirelake@plateautel.net>

Date: Wed, Jul 02, 2008 3:13 pm

To: <phil@upchurchstory.com> Phil,

Thanks for the quick reply and my apologies for my delay in replying.

As stated in the previous letter, Sue Ashby caught me by surprise and I have been busy updating and sending her files. That is all done and now all I can do is cross my fingers and hope that she can find some "good stuff". She is there now. I will let you know what she finds.

Yes, I found Volume 1 quite easily. I had just been reading #2.

I have the abstracted Johnston Co. deeds up to 1771. They are 99% lost prior to 1765.

The Wake deeds are lost prior to 1785. That hurts us. I don't have a copy of Watson's abstracts but I asked Sue to look in it and copy the original deeds.

I have the abstracted Johnston Minutes from 1759- 1777 and the Wake Minutes 1771- 1784, 1785 & 1786 is missing and I have 1787-1807.

The problem with court minutes is, we know they were there....we want details!

I am not at all familiar with Johnston / Wake County, having spent all of my time researching elsewhere. It looks like some of the "Crooked Creek bunch" took claims on Little River also. In a triangle from Crooked Creek back to Youngsville and over to Little Creek and back, I have 5 Johns(t)ons documented as witnesses on deeds, chain bearers or something.....between 1755 and 1761.

That doesn't include Francis or Julius.

Jacob Johnston was one, witnessing a Granville Co. Deed for Richard Upchurch in 1755. The Granville tax lists are pretty complete and he is on none, indicating he was just across the county line.

William and Andrew Johnson were chain bearers for Samuel OBannon in 61, indicating they were big kids. OBannons property was next to E. Strickland's on Moccasin Creek.

And no deeds, no grants, no court mentions for any of the "aforsd".

Who are these people? Probably relations.

So, I am beginning to think I have done well, figuring out what little I have!

Will hang in with the cows. It will rain and wash us away.
Thanks again.....Billy

CROSS FILE :

Δ SUE ASHBY
Δ JACOB JOHNSTON
Δ RICHARD U, II
Δ WILLIAM JOHNSON
Δ ANDREW JOHNSON
Δ SAMUEL OBANNON
Δ ELISHA STRICKLAND ↑

ELISHA

STRICKLAND

○ FROM ESTATE FILE OF JOHN PEARCE b 10 NOV 1787
[S/O PHILIP PEARCE b 9 JUN 1735] SEE HIS BJD FILE - 29 OCT 2006
FRANKLIN CO, NC

The notes below were made by Carla Sue Jones when
she created the estate packet for John Pearce, Sr. A copy
of these notes is being placed in the profile of each
person named. Note that Carla implies that there are
her off-hand comments and these may need more
verification - R M

Estate File of John Pearce (11/10/1787 - between
12/1862 and March 1863) (son of Phillip, b. between 1756 and 1760, d. bet.
1835 and 1840)
Map Shows Division of his land to his heirs

This appears to me to have been Elisha Strickland's
land earlier ^{to} land of Ambrose Upchurch and
possibly Shaw Drive appears to have been
Sampson Strickland's land. Elisha's executor - son Isaac
sold some land to Phillip Pearce in 1802.

Sampson Strickland's daughter - in - law Nancy
(widow of Abel) married ^{to} ^{in 1800} ^{ancil} Drive after her
husband's death. I believe Shaw Drive was
Nancy's stepson, Abel's land then passed to ^{his son} Kinman
Strickland.

I also believe William Pinnett (wife Anna Upchurch)
was the son of Zachariah Pinnett & Lavinia
Massey of Little River District Wake County
but no actual proof exists that the Wm. who was
their son is this William

○ Input re Julius Johnson - Upchurch connections in NC - 1700's. From Email 26 JUN 2008 Billy Key to RPU - 14 Pg Document = In Julius Johnson Profile PG 4

- △ "Francis Johnson is Appointed Overseer of the Road from a Certain White Oak to the County Line in the room of Julius Alford"²⁰.

²⁰ Bute County, North Carolina Minutes of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1767-1779 Wednesday after the second Tuesday in February 1769, page 37.

- △ "Ordered that **John Rose** be Overseer of the road from Davis's Meadow to a Certain white oak Perrys bounds and that the hands of **Francis Johnson**, Richard Smith, Richard Upchurch, Samuel Wright & Floyd Williams assist him in Clearing the same in repair"²¹.
- △ Note: In Julius Alford's Will, he left "the plantation John Rose lives on" to Goodrich Alford his son. The Will was written 13 July 1768 and probated in November 1771²².

1771 in Bute County Court

"Ordered that William Tanf be Overseer of the road in the room of **Francis Johnson** & Ordered that he keep the same in repair with the Taxables usually working thereon"²³.

- △ "Ordered that **Jacob Hartsfield** be Overseer of the road in the Room of **Francis Johnson** & it is further ordered that he keep the Same in repair with the hands usually working thereon"²⁴.

Notes: Jacob Hartfield along with Julius Alford had Crooked Creek grants. (See attached map.)

"Francis Johnston" is listed in the Bute County 1771 Tax List²⁵

1771 WAKE COUNTY was created in part from the Northwestern part of Johnston County SEPTEMBER 1772, Wake County

- △ **Julius Johnston's** name appears on a "Jurors Road List" to lay off a new road from the Bute County line, crossing Moccasin Creek and continuing on and intersecting a new road at Mark's Creek. Some (but not in any order) on the list are William Pace (2), Benjamin, Moses, Richard and Charles Upchurch, Edward Hocutt, Pettypool Massey, Edward Earp²⁶.

1777 Nash County created from lands in western Edgecombe County

1778 Wake County Land Warrant 640 20 Oct 1778

- △ **John Ledbetter** enters 600 acres of land in Wake Co. lying on the north side of Neuse river, and on both sides of **Rocky Branch** joining the lines of **Julius Johnston**, **Lodwick Alford**, and **Isreal Privitt**, including said Ledbetter improvements. 600:50/15³⁰

- 1779 Wake County "Jany. 1st, 1779 **Charles Upchurch** enters three hundred acres of land in Wake County on the south side of **Mokason Creek**, joining the lines of **Pettypool Massey**, & **Julius Johnstone**. Including an improvement made by said Johnstone³⁴.

"Caveat Entered by **Julius Johnston**. Land given up by **Upchurch** to **Johnston** and the money returned"³⁵.

"Febry 1, 1779. **Julius Johnstone** Enters 640 acres of land in Wake County, Beginning at

- △ **Elisha Strickland's** line at **Pettypool Massey's** corner, running south to **Joel Bolton's** corner, thence west, including said **Johnstone's** improvements.³⁶

March Court 1782, Wake County

"A Deed from **Richard Upchurch** to **Julius Johnston** was in open court and duly acknowledged & ordered to be registered"³⁸.

1782. Wake County, North Carolina, Court Records Book B1, p. 238, 20.

December 1782 **Richard Upchurch** conveyed deed to **Julius Johnson**³⁹.

In 1782 or 1783, **Julius Johnston** is listed in **Captain William Earps District** in Wake County⁴⁰. He is the only Johns(t)on in the district. He owned 740 acres of land, 2 horses, 9 head of cattle and no Blacks. It appears that his neighbors were some from the earlier days on Crooked Creek but are probably a later generation.

The list contains **Lodwick Alford**, **Charles Upchurch** and **Julius Johnston** next to one another.

Two names away is **Richard Upchurch Jr.** and he is on the page with **Benjamin Upchurch**,

- △ **Charles** and **William Pace**⁴¹.

Nash County, 1786 JULIOUS JOHNSTON of Nash Co, NC, planter to **NATHAN UPCHURCH**, planter, Aug 21, 1786, for 40 pds specie a tract of 250 acres on the waters of **Mocoson Creek**

- △ and on **Julious's Branch** adjoining **JAMES BOLTON**, it being part of a survey taken up by said **JULIOUS JOHNSTON**. Wit: **RICHARD UPCHURCH**, **BENJAMIN**

Note: A search of the Nash County Court Minutes, Deeds and Land Entries reveals no **Julius Johnston** records in Nash County. However, this deed shows that he was in Nash County at the time. One must remember that the "corners" area of **Johnston / Wake**, **Edgecombe / Nash** and **Granville / Bute / Franklin** was not a large area.

Wake County, 1787 "A deed from Julius Johnston to Nathan Upchurch was in open court duly proved by the oath of **Richard Upchurch** a Witness thereto and ordered to be registered"⁴³.

SEEGRAVES⁴²

4
5

5
6

6

FROM: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS 2006
 WAKE, FRANKLIN & EARLY JOHNSTON COUNTIES, NC BY CARLA TATE
 PGS xvii - xxiv

I Jacob Strickland of Nash Co, NC md(?) UNKNOWN

A. Elisha Strickland b. Abt 1723 p Isle of Wight Co, VA & between 2 MAY 1795
 and SEP 1795 (Franklin Co, NC) md (p Edgecombe Co, NC) UNKNOWN

- She predeceased Elisha p in Franklin Co, NC [He did not marry
 KINCHEN who was a male. Ten children - shown below:

1. Jacob (b. abt. 1761 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. bet. 1835 and 1840 probably in Gwinnett or Madison Co. GA) m. Annie Pearce or Peace 3/16/1783 in Franklin Co. NC. Moved to Anson Co. NC then to Madison Co. GA after 1805, and possibly to Gwinnett Co. GA by 1835; no Madison Co. GA 1810 census exists, and tax records except for 1840 do not survive. Lived on Brushy Creek in Madison County, GA.
2. Priscilla (b. abt. 1765 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. between 1801 and 1805), m. Jacob Lewis Seagraves (b. abt. 1762 or 1763, d. June 7, 1835 Clinton Co., Illinois) By 10/21/1800 this family was in Franklin Co. GA; by 1805 Jacob had probably remarried Elizabeth Hanes in GA; by 1810 they were in Rutherford Co. TN; by 1820 they were in Maury Co., TN; by 1829 they were in Clinton Co., Illinois
 From court records filed by her brother-in-law Braswell Strickland in Wake Co. NC we know that she was dead by 1805 and left at least six children.
3. Isaac (b. abt. 1770, d. abt. 1834 probably in Jasper Co. GA*) Moved to Jasper Co. GA by 1812. His land was originally in Washington Co., then Baldwin Co., then Randolph Co., then Jasper Co. GA. His land was sold by his son Kinchen in January, 1835, so he was probably dead by that time. No will or estate have been found at this time. There is a slight chance he may have moved to Upson Co. GA before his death to be with his children who had moved there.
4. Martha Polly (b. 8/19/1771, d. abt. 1846 probably in Franklin Co. NC), m. Braswell Strickland (b. 1/5/1774, d. after 1834 probably in Nash Co. NC)
5. Sarah (b. between 1774 and 1780 probably in Wake or Franklin Co., NC d. bet. 1833 and 1834 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m. John D. Pace (b. bet. 1755 and 1774, d. bet. 1818 and 1826)
6. unknown male Strickland (b. bet. 1774 and 1790 and died bet. 1790 and 1795), probable father of Milbry
7. Kinchen (b. abt. 1780/1781, d. bef. 10/8/1863 when his will was probated in Madison Co. GA) Married first Mary (possibly Baker). Married second Sarah H. Branch 3/30/1836 in Madison Co. GA Further research is needed.
8. Charity (cannot find dates) m. James Johnston (cannot find further info on this family) This family was in GA in 1805.
9. Elizabeth (b. unknown, d. bef. 1805) m. Hardy Griffin bef. 2/23/1795 (b. bet. 1770 And 1780, d. aft. 1850) He m. 2nd Divinity Strickland
10. Ruth (b. and death date unknown but probably dead bef. June, 1805) marriage info unknown

R.P.R. NOTE - will assume that Elisha Strickland b. Abt 1723 is the person who was closely associated with the 600⁺ Acre Land Grants about the time of the Revolution in Dunn's TWP, Franklin Co, NC - some possibly later became Upchurch Land. It appears many of Elisha's 10 children md in Franklin Co, NC & some stayed but most moved South to GA. 2 APR 2008

ELISHA

STRICKLAND

BOOK: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS CARLA TATE ZOO

WAKE CO, NC RECORDS - PG 26-397 - ITEMS OF INTEREST TO RPY

PG 44, 45
△△

Deed from Elisha Strickland to Thomas Gay 3-3-1786

This Indenture made this 3d day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & Eighty six. Between Elisha Strickland of the County of Wake and State of North Carolina, of the One part and Thomas Gay of the same County & state of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Elisha Strickland for and in consideration of the sum of sixty four pounds of specie money, to him in hand paid at or before the Ensealing & Delivering hereof, the Receipt hereof is hereby acknowledged, and the said Elisha Strickland, to the sd Thomas Gay, doth hereby acquit Discharge hath granted bargined (sic) sold & Delivered & firmly by these presents doth fully & absolutely Grant bargain (sic) Sell release and confirm unto the said Thomas Gay his heirs & assigns forever a certain tract & parcel (sic) of Land in Wake County containing Eighty five acres, be the same more or less, it lying and being on the waters of Mocason (sic) Creek. Beginning at a Red Oak Strickland & Gay's Corner, thence along the Sd Thomas Gay's Line a west Course to a Corner stake thence south along his own Line, to a Live Oak thence along a line of mark'd trees to a corner pine, thence along a line of marked trees to a Red Oak in Strickland Line, then Et (sic) along the sd line to a pine, then No (sic) 100 (?) poles to a Hicory (sic) in Joseph Norris's line, then Wt (sic) along the said line to a Red Oak 30 poles thence No (sic) 10 poles to a Corner white oak, thence along the said Norris Line Wt (sic) to a Black Jack 70 poles thence South 120 poles to the first station, to conclude Eighty five acres of Land more or less part of it being a tract of Land granted to Elisha Strickland from the State of North Carolina in the fourth year of our Independence in the year of Lord one thousand seven Hundred & seventy nine the Ninth day of August together With all Houses and Building [being p. 46] thereon Orchards woods & under woods waters mines & minerals hereditaments and appurtenances to the said Land, belonging and appertaining and his Right title & Interest in and to the said premises & the Reversion and reversions Remainder & Remainders, rents issues & profits thereof and every part & parcel thereof with the appurtenances thereunto belonging. To Have and to hold the said tract & parcel of Land with all Edifices profits priviledges (sic) Hereditaments and appurtenances to the Same, belonging to the sd Thos Gay his heirs & assigns forever, he or they paying tax for the same after the Day & Date hereof, and the Sd Elisha Strickland for himself his Heirs Executors & Admr Doth Covenant promise & agree to and with the said Thos Gay his Heirs Executors Admrs & assigns forever against the Lawful claim or Demand of any person whatsoever. The Witness whereof the sd Elisha Strickland hath hereunto put his Hand & seal the Day & year first above written

Signed seald & Delivered	△ Matthew Strickland	Elisha Strickland
In Presence off (sic)	△ Richard Upchurch	
	△ Charles Upchurch	

[begin p. 47] Wake County

2 March Term 1787 -

Then was the Execution of the within Deeds in Oppen (sic) court Duly proved by the Oath of Richard Upchurch a witness thereto & ordered to be Registered

H. Lane

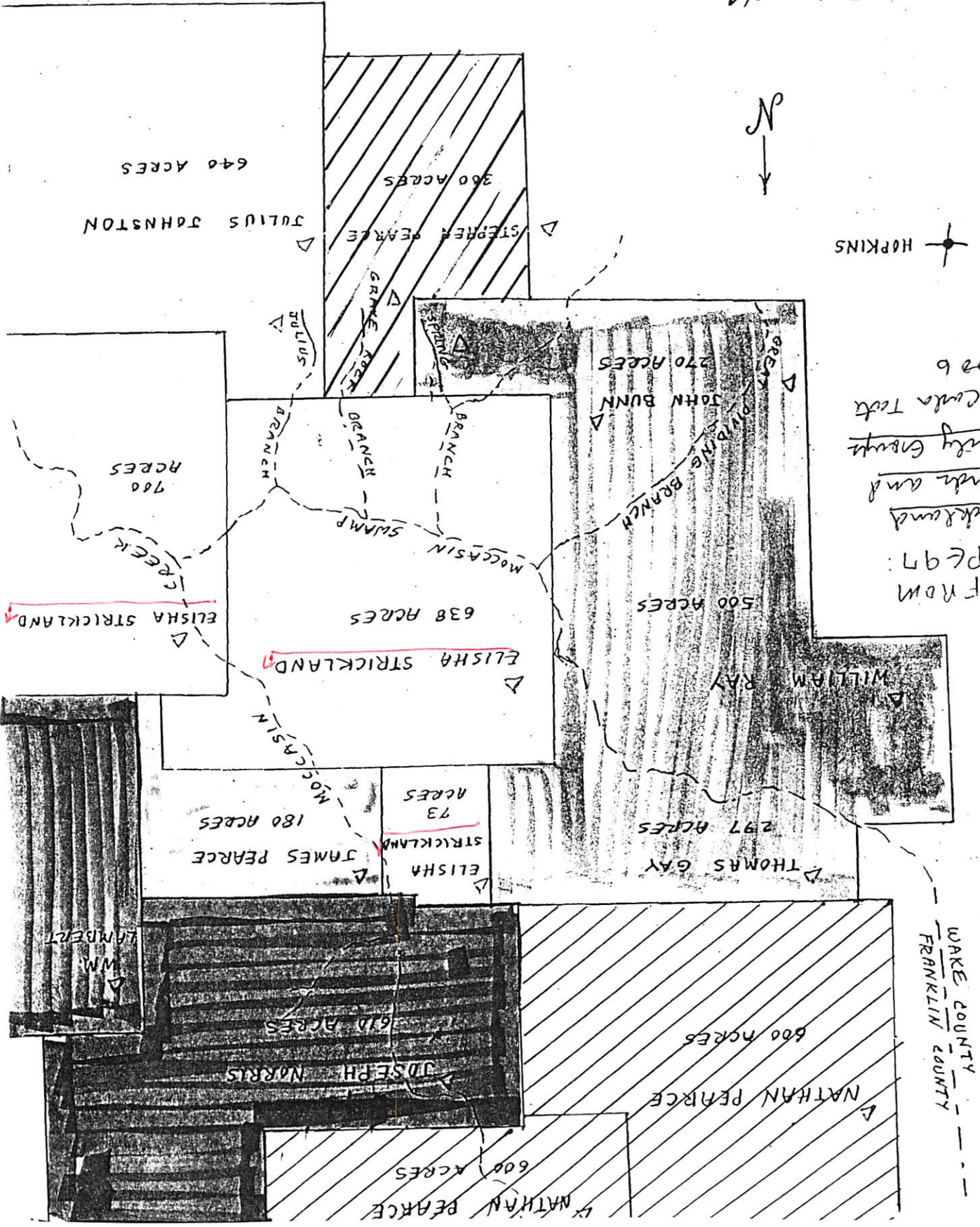
Registered in the Registers Office of Wake County in Book H & page 45 the 21st Day of May A.D. 1788

Exd By Wm Hinton

Jas Hinton Rg

LAND GRANTS ALONG MCGASIN CREEK

WAKE CO., N.C.



HOPKINS

FROM
PE 97
Strickland and
Family Grants
By Gena Telf
2006

ELISHA STRICKLAND

ELISHA STRICKLAND

W.M.
LAMBERT

W.M.
LAMBERT

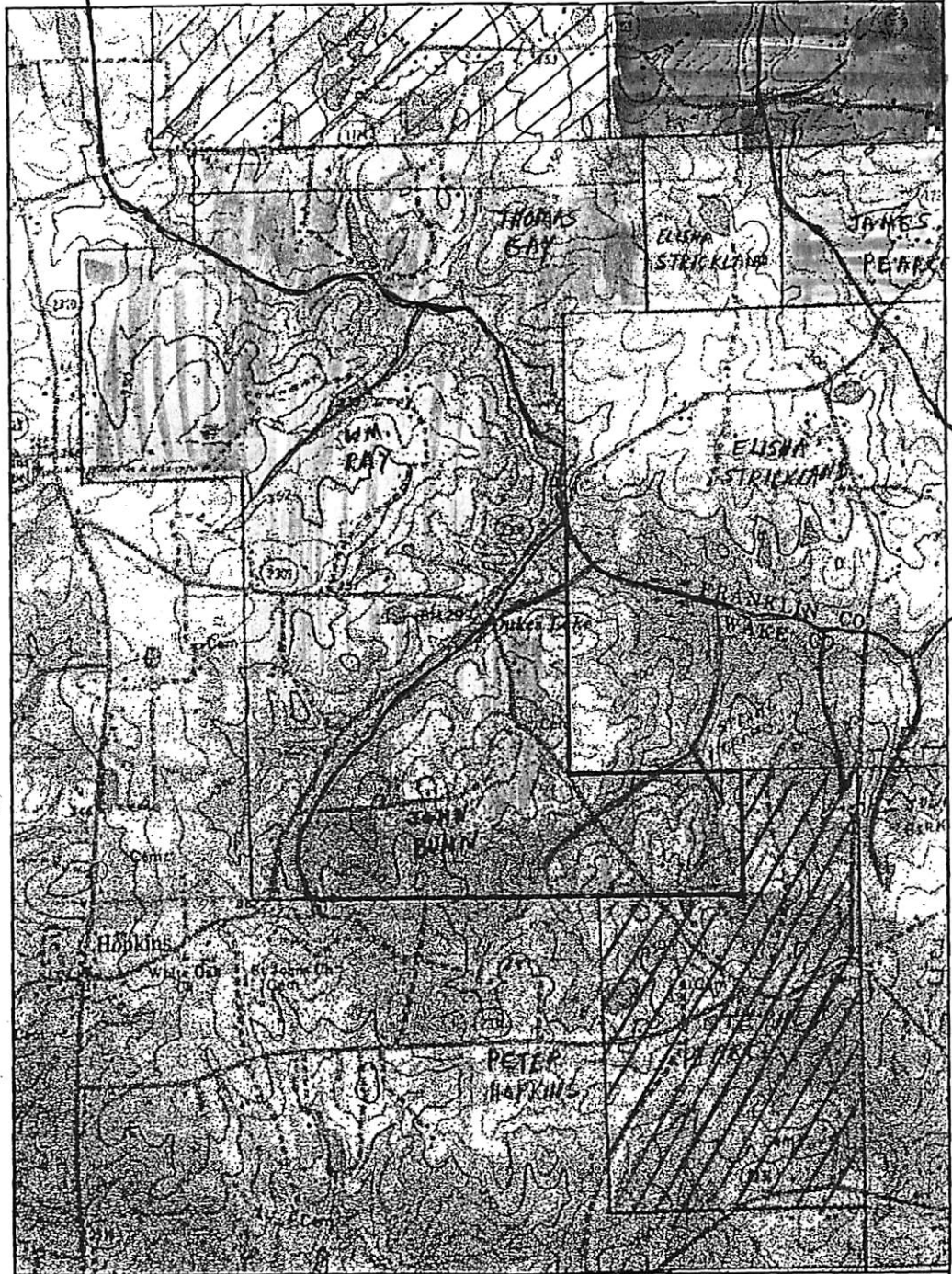
STRICKLAND

ELISHA



John Bunn

Topographical Map
Land Grant of John Bunn
Wake County, North Carolina



Scale 1:24 000
Bunn West Quadrangle
7.5 Minute Series (Topographic)

Bunn Families of Southeastern United States, p. 58

by Danny Calier Bunn, 2006

reprinted with permission

ELISHA

STRICKLAND

BOOK: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS CARLA TATE 2007
JOHNSTON CO, NC RECORDS PGI-25 - ITEMS OF INTEREST TO RPU

1. 1761 Land Grant of 700 Acres. on both sides of Moccasin Creek to Elisha Strickland - ↑ Pgs 5-8 Copied for his Profile and processed from there. Close to enclave of Richard U, II - Dunn's TSP
2. 1764 Deed from Elisha Strickland for 100 Acres on Moccasin Creek to W^m OWEN MEDLIN [W^m OWEN MEDLIN? RPU] - Possibly part of 700 A above. Pgs 10, 11 Copied for Elisha Profile & processed there

ELISHA

STRICKLAND

BOOK: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS CARLA TATE ZOO
WAKE CO, NC RECORDS - PG 26-397 - ITEMS OF INTEREST TO RPU
PG 43, 44

△△ Deed from Matthew Strickland to Charles Upchurch 3-3-1786

This Indenture made & concluded this third day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty six Between Matthew Strickland of the state of North Carolina and county of Wake planter of the one part, and Charles Upchurch of the State and County aforesaid planter of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Charles Upchurch for divers causes and considerations, but more Especially for the sum of Sixty pounds specie money, to him in hand paid by the said Strickland the Receipt whereof the said Upchurch doth hereby acknowledge hath granted, bargained, sold and delivered, and by these presents doth fully and absolutely grant, bargain sell and deliver unto the said Matthew Strickland, his heirs and assigns forever a certain Tract or parcell (sic) of Land, situate lying and being in the said County of Wake, and on the North side of Moccason Creek, Begining (sic) on a birch tree on the North side of the said Creek, near the State Hill runing (sic) East [begin p. 36] East (sic) to a Corner Pine thence North to a pine thence west to a gum tree in the said creek and from thence down the Meanders of the said Creek to the first Station, Containing in the whole, two Hundred acres, together, with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, also the priviledge (sic) of hunting, hawking, fishing and fowling, in and upon the said premises To have and to hold the said Land and all & Singular other the Premises with their appurtenances unto the said Matthew Strickland his heirs, and assigns forever, against the Lawful claim of him the said Charles Upchurch, his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns as also against the claim or demand of any other person or persons whatsoever but do put him the said Matthew Strickland in full and ___able possession of the same clear of all Incumbrances whatsoever In Witness whereof the said Upchurch, hath hereunto sett (sic) his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above written

Signed Sealed Delivered
In presence of us

his
Charles Upchurch
mark

- △ Richard Upchurch
- △ Elisha Strickland 1
- △ Thomas Gay

Wake County

March Term 1787

Then was the Execution of the within Deed in open Court duly proved by the Oath of Elisha Strickland as witness thereto & ordered to be Registered

H. Lane

Registered in the Registers office of Wake County in Book H & page 35 this 6 May 1788

Examd by John (?) Goodrich

James Hinton Regr

○ RE LAND GRANTS ON BOTH SIDES OF MOCCASIN CREEK BEFORE JOHNSTON COUNTY, NC GAVE LAND TO BECOME WAKE & FRANKLIN COUNTIES

FROM: Strickland Records and Family Groups By Coda Tate 2007
Items below from Grant to Elisha Strickland (see her Profile).

Elisha Strickland Grant 22 JUL 1761 for 700 Acres

To include improvements of Elisha Strickland
and Joseph Medlin

Plat Dated 19 JAN 1761 - Chain Beavers [△] Joseph Strickland,
[△] Jesse Adams, [△] Charles Young, Surveyors

Shape = 1 mile wide & 1.09375 miles N45.

witnesses: [△] Robert Rainey; [△] John Atkins

A second 700 Acres 2 SEP 1762 Land warrant

to [△] Joseph Womum & [△] Theophilus Womum
for [△] Joseph Perry & Elisha Strickland.

signed Robert Rainey - Granted 1 APR 1863

NOTE: The above 1400 acres are an important land component of the Moccasin Creek Area prior to the creation of Wake Co, NC in 1791

ELISHA

STRICKLAND

BOOK: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS

CARLA TATE 2007 - FRANKLIN CO., NC RECORDS pg 398 - 620
ITEMS OF INTEREST TO RPU

PG 399

- △ The first known Strickland in present day Franklin County was Elisha Strickland, son of
- △ Jacob Strickland of Nash County and an unknown mother. His original land, obtained by a Lord Granville land patent, was located on both sides of Moccasin Creek, later the dividing line between Franklin and Wake County.) After the death of Elisha Strickland, most of his children
- △ moved to Madison County, Georgia. (His son Jacob had lived in Anson County, NC for a few years before joining his siblings in Georgia.)

- The land of Sampson Strickland of Wake County was redistricted after his death into Franklin County, and Sampson's descendants lived in Franklin County after 1794 -1799 until they began to leave, moving about 1833 to Pickens Co. AL (Obediah A., the sons of Matthew Strickland who married first Nancy Bunn and second Jane "Jincey" Rice, and some of the sons of Abel) and Nash County, NC (descendants of Sampson Strickland, Jr. who moved into the Rocky Cross area). Later Gideon Strickland, son of Jacob Strickland of Nash County, moved for a few years into Franklin County and then moved back into Nash County where he died. His son
- △ Wilson Taylor Strickland remained in Franklin County, and his descendants remain in the county today.

PG 400

1790 Census Microfilm No. T498 Reel 2

Jacob Strickland	1 free white male over 16, 2 free white males under 16, 2 females 1 slave
Obediah Strickland	2 free white males over 16, 1 free white male under 16, 2 females
Abel Strickland	1 free white male over 16, 3 free white males under 16, 1 female
Matt'w Strickland	1 free white male over 16, 1 free white male under 16, 1 female

- △△ (note from author: this is not the Matthew Strickland that married Mary Perry, nor the
- △△△△△ Matthew Strickland, son of Sampson and Christiana, who married Nancy Bunn and later Jane Rice)

BOOK: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS

CARLA TATE 2007 - FRANKLIN CO., NC RECORDS pg 398 - 620
ITEMS OF INTEREST TO RPU

PG 411

Deed from Kinchen Strickland to John Pace 11-26-1802

This Indenture made the 26th day of November in the year of our lord one thousand eight Hundred and two Between Kinchen Strickland of the County County (sic) of Franklin & State of North Carolina of the one part and John Pace of the Said County and State of the other part Witnesseth that for and In consideration of the Sum of five Hundred pounds to him in hand paid unto the Said Kinchen Strickland the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and that I the said Kinchen Strickland Hath given granted Bargained Sold and Possessed & by these presents doth fully & absolutely give grant Bargain Sell and lien Enfeof (sic) unto the Said John Pace his heirs and assigns forever a Certain Tract or parcell (sic) of Land Situate lying and being on both Sides Mockerson Creek part in Wake and part in Franklin Beginning at the Said Creek at the Mouth of Richard Upchurch Branch then the mianders (sic) of Said Branch to James Upchurch line along his line to Widowe (sic) Pearce line to Sd Creek thence down the Creek to the sd fork to the fork then up the South Prong to the Mouth of the Grave Rock in Wake County then up Said Branch to a red Oak in Stephen Pearces line then along his line to Corner black oak Nathan Upchurches thence along his to William Ray line thence along his lines to the Said Creek thence up the Said Creek to the first first (sic) Station Containing by Estimation three Hundred acres more it being the land held by Elisha Strickland Deceas'd and given to his son Kinchen Together with the improvements appertaining thereunto belonging Clear of all Manner of Claim Whatsoever To have and to hold the said Land and premises unto the Sd John Pace his heirs and assigns forever and that the Said Kinchen Strickland doth warrant and defend the right and Title of Said Land unto him the Said John Pace his heirs and assigns forever against the Claims of him the Said Kinchen Strickland his heirs Excers. Admrs. or any other person Whatsoever In Witness whereto he the Said Kinchen Strickland hath hereunto set his hand and Seal this day and year above written.

△ Nathan Massey (Jurat)

his

△ Isaac Strickland
mark

his

Kinchen Strickland
mark

North Carolina
Franklin County

June Session 1803

I Certify the foregoing Deed was provd in open Court by the Oath of Nathan Massey & on MOR

Thos Brickell C.C.

The foregoing Deed is duly Registered

Test Hill PR

ELISHA

STRICKLAND

BOOK: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS

CARLA TATE 2007 - FRANKLIN CO., NC RECORDS pg 398-620
ITEMS OF INTEREST TO RPU

PG 404, 407

△△ Deed from Elisha Strickland to William Morgin 3-15-1794

This Indenture made this 15th day of March in the year of our Lord god (sic) 1794 Between Elisha Strickland of Wake County and province of North Carolina of the one part and William Morgin of the County of Nash and State of province (sic) aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the Said Elisha Strickland for and in consideration of the sum of thirty pounds to him in and paid the Receipt whereof acknowledges have bargained Sold and delivered and by these presence (sic) do Bargain sell and Deliver unto Morgin his heirs or assigns for ever a certain
△ Tract or parcel of Land Lying and being in the County of Franklin and State aforesaid on Turkey Creek Bounded as follows begining (sic) at a white oak at the County line Runing (sic) west to a Corner ___ on the north Side of the old (?) Cart path to a Corner Sweet gum on the Run of Turkey Creek thence South to bryants (sic) corner thence Bryants line to the County Line then the County Line to the first Station containing three hundred acres be the same more or Less bounded Bounded (sic) as before mentioned. To have and to hold the same tract of _____

_____ Him the said william (sic) Morgan his heirs and assigns for ever with all the rights priviledges (sic) and appertenances thereunto Belonging or any wise pertaining thereunto & warrant and confirm the same to be free and Clear from all and every Lawfull (sic) Claim or Claims of and person or persons whatsoever and ___ hereby defend the title to Wm Morgan and his heirs and assigns for ever in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal the day and year first (marked out) above Written.

Signed Sealed & Delivered

In the presence of us

△ Richard Upchurch Jurat
the

Elisha Strickland Seal

△ John X Pearce
mark

△ Kinchen X Upchurch
mark

Franklin County March Term 1797

The within deed was proved by the oath of Richard Upchurch once on Motion carried to be Recorded

Test G. Hill, D Clk

The aforegoing Deed is Duly Registered

Test H. Hill P.R.

ELISHA

STRICKLAND

BOOK: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS

CARLA TATE 2007 - FRANKLIN CO., NC RECORDS pg 398-620
ITEMS OF INTEREST TO RPU

PG 403, 404

△△ Deed from Elisha Strickland to William Morgin 3-15-1794

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of March in the year of our Lord God 1794 between Elisha Strickland of Wake County & province of North Carolina of the one part and William Morgin of the County of Nash and State & province aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Elisha Strickland for and in Consideration of the Sum of thirty pounds to him in hand

paid the receipt whereof (blank in original) acknowledge have bargained sold and delivered and by these presents do Bargain sell and deliver unto Morgin his heirs or assigns for ever a Certain tract or parcell (sic) of Land lying and being in the County of Franklin and State aforesaid on Turkey Creek Bounded as follows Beginning (sic) at a white Oak at the County line running (sic) west to a Corner pine on the north side of the old Cart path to a Corner sweet gum in the run of Turkey Creek thence South to Bryants Corner thence Bryants line to the County line thence the County line to the first Station Containing three Hundred acres be the same more or less bounded as before mentioned to have and to hold the same tract of Land unto him the sd William Morgan his heirs and assigns forever with all the rights priviledges (sic) and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining thereunto I warrant and defend the same to be free and clear from all and every Lawful claim or claims of any person or persons whatsoever and I do hereby defend the title to Wm Morgan and his heirs & assigns forever In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & Seal the day and year above written

Seign'd Seal'd & deliver'd

In the presence of us

△ Richard Upchurch Jurat
his

Elisha Strickland (Seal)

△ John X Pearce
mark
his

Franklin County March Term 1797

△ Kinchen X Upchurch
mark

The within Deed was prov'd by the oath of Richard Upchurch & on Motion Ordered to be Recorded -

Teste G. Hill D. Clk.

The foregoing Deed is truly Registered

Teste H. Hill P.Re.

- BOOK: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS CARLA TATE ZOO
- WAKE CO, NC RECORDS - PG 26 - 397 - ITEMS OF INTEREST TO RPH
1. PG 27 - [△]Sampson Strickland, first Strickland in WC, NC had Land Grant near Roger K. Road. After 1772 moved to land of his nephew [△]Elisha Strickland on Moccasin Creek. [The 700 Acres I suppose - RPH]
 2. PG 28 - 1778 Land Grant of 73 Acres on both sides of Moccasin Creek to [△]Elisha Strickland - Pg 28 copied for profile of Elisha.
 3. Pg 30, 31 1779 Land Grant 640 Acres on Moccasin Creek to [△]Elisha Strickland - Copy to his profile - LAND NOT LATER FOUND - ABORTED?
 4. 1779 Land Grant 640 Acres to [△]Joseph Strickland - on South side of Moccasin Creek - Pg 32, 33 - Not extracted.
 5. 1782 or 1783 Tax Records - Capt Earp's District - 9 STRICKLANDS listed with acres, value. [It seems quite likely this includes both sides of Moccasin Creek as between 1771 & 1787 Wake had both sides. Fully extracted - Pg 33] - one of the 9: [△]Jacob Strickland. Next article on pg 33 shows [△]Charles U witnessed his 1783 marriage.
 6. Sampson Strickland d 15 MAR 1782 - Subsequent sale shows [△]Moses U & [△]Charles U present - Pg 36-38 - Extracted
 7. Pg 39 - will of LOT STRICKLAND written 31 DEC 1784 witnessed by [△]Obediah Strickland and [△]Benjamin U mentions Brothers [△]Matthew Strickland & [△]Brayel Strickland & MORT CHRISCHANA -
 8. Pg 55-57 - Inventory of Estate of Elisha Strickland - 1786 Strickland Adms. Present at Sale: Benjamin U, Nathan U, [△]Moses U, [△]James U [X], [△]Charles U
 9. Pg 111 - Sale - Estate of [△]Marnadette Strickland 16 MAR 1837 BUCKLEY U [BURKLEY U] present.
 10. Pg 201 - Sale Estate of [△]Bryant Strickland - 15 NOV 1860 [△]UPCHURCH SMITH PRESENT
 11. Pg 246 - Sale Estate of Mary Strickland 2 DEC 1878 [△]UPCHURCH SMITH PRESENT
 12. Pg 254 - Sale Estate of [△]Samuel D. Strickland 29 DEC 1879 [△]TOM U PRESENT

BOOK: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS

CHLATA TATE 2007 - FRANKLIN CO, NC RECORDS pg 398-620
ITEMS OF INTEREST TO RPA

- 1. pg 490 - Richard H. Strickland & a 23NDV1790 deed from James Pearce - 60 Acres
- 2. pg 491 - Richard H. Strickland & a 1791 deed for 1604 acres from Elizabeth Strickland of Stephen Pearce.
- 3. pg 499 - call of ABEL STRICKLAND written 4 OCT 1801 (no probate date given or date of estate sale. Name wife Nancy. Name ~~children~~: KINSMAN, KINDRED, KINSBURD (m), KINWELL, KINYERD (JF) approx 2 g these are daughters of James Pearce & Elizabeth Pearce. Name children: John Howard, Matthew Strickland, AT sale: James H. Benjamin & James Williams

4. pg 544 - W. D. U. J. P. provided over a mortgage in the Goldmine District of Franklin Co, NC on 29 APR 1899

- 5. pg 552 - W. D. U. J. P. provided over a mortgage in Goldmine District of Franklin Co, NC on 3 FEB 1905
- 6. pg 569 - W. D. U. J. P. provided over a mortgage in Goldmine District of Franklin Co, NC 9 FEB 1915

7. pg 612 - B. B. Upchurch of Zebulon, NC with a mortgage at a wedding held 7 DEC 1929 in Summit Top Franklin Co, NC

ELISHA

STRICKLAND

BOOK: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS CARLA TATE 2007
JOHNSTON CO, NC RECORDS PG 1-25 - ITEMS OF INTEREST TO RPU

1764 Deed from Elisha Strickland ~~to~~ 100 ACRES on Moccasin
Creek to Wm OWENMEDDLIN [Wm OWEN MEDLEN? - RPU] - possibly part
of 1761 700 A Land Grant to Elisha Strickland - Pg 10, 11 re the 100 ACRES
shown below:

[WILLIAM OWEN MEDLEN]

Deed from Elisha Strickland to William Owenmeddlin 8-15-1764

This Indenture made this 15th August in the year of our Lord 764 (sic) Between Elisha Strickland of the province of No. Carolina & cty of Johnston Planter of the one part and William Oenmiddlen of the same county & province Planter of the other part Witness that the said Elisha Strickland for and in consideration of the Sum of 3 pounds [begin p. 242] Proclamation money to him in hand paid before the sealing and delivery hereof, the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge, himself fully satisfied and contented hath granted sold, conveyed & confirmed and by these Presents for himself his heirs, executors, admrs & assigns doth fully freely and absolutely grant, bargain, sell convey & forever confirm unto the said William Oenmeddlin his heirs & assigns one certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in the aforesaid county and containing by estimation 100 acres more or less, situated on the So. Side of Moccason Creek, and is bounded as followeth - beginning on side the creek a red oak thence up the creek to a corner Mapple (sic) in the said creek thence along a line of marked trees to a hickery (sic) in the line thence along the line to a corner black-jack thence down the line to the beginning To have and to hold the said 100 acres of land and premises appertaining to him the said Wm Oenmeddlin his heirs executors and administrators forever, without any incumbrances (sic) whatsoever to him the said Elisha Strickland his heirs, executors and administrators, & any other person or persons whatsoever and the said Elisha Strickland doth hereby promise engage for himself, he hath sold and delivered by these Presents, he is the true sole and lawful owner of the said land & premises and that he hath in himself great right & lawful authority to grant, bargain, convey & forever confirm to him the said Wm. Oenmeddlin his heirs & assigns in manner & form aforesaid and that he the said Wm. Oenmeddlin shall inter (sic) into, hold, use occupy possess & enjoy the said 100 acres of land & premises with their and every of their appurtenances free & clear & clearly acquitted & discharged from all incumbrances whatsoever, being the Quit Rents which shall become due in course and the said Elisha Strickland doth further promise and engage for himself his heirs, executors & administrators to warrant and defend the said 100 acres of land & premises to him the said William Owenmeddlen his heirs & assigns, free from the lawful demands of him the said Elisha Strickland his heirs, Executors, administrators, & any other claim or claims whatsoever, and that the rights of him the said William Owenmeddlen, his heirs and assigns forever, be good and valued.

In witness hereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this date above written.

Signed sealed
in Presence of us

X Elisha Strickland (Seal)

BOOK: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS CARLA TATE 2007
 JOHNSTON CO, NC RECORDS PG 1-25 - ITEMS OF INTEREST TO RPL

1761 Land Grant of 700 Acres on both sides of Moccasin
 Creek to Elisha Strickland. Pgs 5-8 pertaining to two Grant
 shown below + a grant to a neighbor - (A8)

Lord Granville Land Grant to Elisha Strickland in Johnston Co. 7/22/1761 (no date of entry)
Grant No. 19 Book No. 14 p. 246 No. 780

Land Grant to Elisha Strickland 7/15/1760 (no number listed). 700 acres in Johnston Co. on both sides of Mochason (sic) Creek including Strickland's own improvements and Joseph Medlen's Improvements. Signed Elisha Strickland. Witness Theops. Hunter.

Land Warrant Elisha Strickland to Charles Young 8-24-1760 No number. To survey 700 acres in Johnston County on both sides of Mockason (sic) Creek including Strickland's improvements and Joseph Medlan's (sic) Improvement. Signed Robert Rainey. Granted 7/22/1761.

(Note from author: it is not absolutely clear that the above references pertain to the land entry below, but as the acreage, location and dates match, I have inserted this information here.)

Plat dated 1/14/1761. 700 acres in Johnston County on the south side of Magazine (sic) (which is) a Branch of Little River. Chain Bearers, Joseph Strickland, Jesse Adams. Charles Young. Surveyor.

Surveyed for Elisha Strickland a Tract of Land Containing Seven Hundred acres lying in Johnston County on the south side of Magazine (sic, should be Moccasin) a Branch of little River Beginning at a red Oak Standing on the North side of said Branch Runing (sic) So. (sic) 320 Pole (sic) to a Black Oak thence Et. (sic) 350 pole (sic) to a hickory thence No. (sic) 320 pole to an Oak thence a right line to the Beginning -

14th January 1761 -

Charles Young _____

Elisha Strickland Seven hundred acres of land in Johnston County on the south side of Magazine (sic) Branch of Little River Beginning at a red Oak Standing on the No (sic) side of Sd Branch running So. (sic) 320 poles to a Black Oak then Et (sic) 350 poles to a hickory then No (sic) 320 poles to a red oak then a right line to the Beginning Dated 22d day of July 1761. Secretary of State Land Grant Record Books 1693-1960, Volumes 14 - 17, Book 14, p. 246, Archives Microfilm S.108.160.4N.

No. 19 platt (sic) attached (Archives Microfilm) S.S.L.G. 76-A

700 acres on the south side of Magazine (sic, should be Moccasin) a branch of Little River Beginning at a red Oak Standing on the No (sic) side of Sd Branch running So (sic) 320 poles to a Black Oake (sic) then Et (sic) 350 poles to a hickory then No. 320 poles to a red oak then a right line to the beginning Dated 22nd day of July 1761

22nd July 1761 No.19

Elisha Strickland Count__ past Deed Delivered

Johnston

This Indenture Made the Twenty Second day of July in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty One – BETWEEN the Right Honourable John Earl Granville, Viscount Carteret, and Baron Carteret, of Hawnes in the County of Bedford, in the Kingdom of Great-Britain, Lord President of his Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, and Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, of the one Part; and Elisha Strickland of Johnston County in the province of North Carolina of the other Part. WHEREAS His Most Excellent Majesty King George the Second, in and by a certain Indenture bearing Date the Seventeenth Day of September, in the Eighteenth Year of his Reign, and in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty Four, and made between His said Most Excellent Majesty of the one Part, and the said John Earl Granville, by the Name, Stile (sic) and Title, of the Right Honourable John Lord Carteret, of the other Part; DID, for the Considerations therein-mentioned, Give and Grant, Release, Ratify and Confirm, unto the said Earl, (by the Name, Stile and Title, of John Lord Carteret, as aforesaid) and his Heir and Assigns, for ever, a certain District, Territory, or Parcel of Land lying in the Province of North-Carolina in America, and all the Sounds, Creeks, Havens, Ports, Rivers, Streams, and other Royalties, Franchises, Privileges and Immunities, within the same, as they are therein set out, or described, allotted, granted and confirmed, to the said John Earl Granville, as aforesaid, for one Eighth Part of the Charters granted by King Charles the Second, in the Fifteenth and Seventeenth Years of his Reign to Eight Lords Proprietors of Carolina; as by the said Indenture duly Enrolled in the High Court of Chancery in Great-Britain, and in the Secretary's Office of the Province of North-Carolina, Reference being thereto had, will more fully appear. NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, That as well for and in Consideration of the Sum of Ten Shillings Sterling Money to the said John Earl Granville in Hand paid, by the said Elisha Strickland at or before the Sealing and Delivery of these Presents, the Receipt whereof he the said Earl doth hereby acknowledge; as also for and in Consideration of the Rent, Covenants, Exceptions, Provisos (sic), and Agreements, herein after-mentioned, reserved and contained, and by, and on the Part and Behalf of the said Elisha Strickland his Heirs and Assigns, to be paid, kept, and performed; HE, the said Earl HATH given, granted, bargained, sold, and confirmed, and by these Presents, DOTH give, grant, bargain, sell, and confirm, unto the said Elisha Strickland his Heirs and Assigns, for ever, ALL that Tract or Parcel of vacant Land situate, lying, and being in the County of Johnston in the said Province on the South Side of Magazine (sic) a Branch of Little river Beginning (sic) at a red oak Standing on the No (sic) side of Sd Branch Running So (sic) 320 p to a blk (sic) Oak then Et (sic) 350 p to a Hickory then No. (sic) 320 p to a red Oak then a Right line to the Beginning (sic)

PE7

Containing in the Whole, Seven Hundred Acres of Land, which Premises are more particularly described and set forth in the Plan or Map thereof hereunto annexed; TOGETHER with all Woods, Underwoods, Timber and Timber-Trees, Water-Courses; and the Privilege of Hunting, Hawking, Fishing and Fowling, in and upon the Premises, and all Mines and Minerals whatsoever therein to be found, (excepting, and always reserving out of this present Grant unto the King's Most Excellent Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, one Fourth Part of all the Gold and Silver Mines to be found in and upon the Premises; and also EXCEPTING, and always reserving unto the said John Earl Granville, his Heirs and Assigns, one Moiety or half Part of the remaining Three Fourths of all such Gold and Silver Mines; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said Tract or Parcel of vacant Land, and all and singular other the Premises with their Appurtenances, (except before excepted,) unto the said Elisha Strickland his Heirs and Assigns, for ever; YIELDING AND PAYING therefore Yearly, and every Year, unto the said John Earl Granville, his Heirs or Assigns, the Yearly Rent or Sum of Twenty Eight Shillings which is at the Rate of Three Shillings Sterling for every Hundred Acres and so in Proportion for a less Quantity, at or upon the Twenty-fifth day of March, and the Twenty-ninth Day of September in every Year, by even and equal Portions, and to be paid at the Court-house of the said County of Johnston unto the said Earl, his Heirs or Assigns, or to his or their lawful Attorney or Receiver for the Time being; the first Payment thereof to be made on such of the aforementioned Days of Payment, as shall first happen after the Date hereof. AND the said Elisha Strickland for himself his Heirs and Assigns, and for either and every of them, Doth hereby covenant, promise, and agree, to and with the said Earl his Heirs and Assigns, and to and with either and every of them, by these Presents, in Manner and Form following: That is to say; That Elisha Strickland his Heirs and Assigns, shall and will Yearly, and for every Year for ever, well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Earl his Heirs or Assigns, or unto his or their lawful Attorney or Receiver for the Time being, on the days, and at the Place aforesaid, the aforesaid Yearly Rent or Sum of Twenty Eight Shillings by half Yearly Payments, as aforesaid: PROVIDED always, and this present Grant is hereby expressly declared and agreed, by and between the said Parties, to be nevertheless UPON THIS CONDITION, viz. That if it shall happen that the said Yearly Rent of Twenty Eight Shillings or any Part thereof, shall, at any Time hereafter, be behind or unpaid for the Space of Six Months, next over or after either of the aforementioned Days of Payment (and no sufficient Distress can be found on the Premises whereon it shall be lawful to levy such Rents and Arrears, with the full Costs, Charges, and Expences (sic) in making the same) THAT then this present Grant, and All Assignments thereof, shall be utterly void and of none Effect: AND it shall be lawful for the said Earl, his Heirs or Assigns, to reenter into the said Lands, and to regrant the same to any other Person or Persons whomsoever, as if this Grant, and such Assignments, had never been made. IN WITNESS whereof, the Parties above-named have to these Presents interchangeably set their Hands and Seals, the Day and Year herein first above written.

Sealed and Delivered
 In the Presence of
 Robt Rainey
 John Atkins

Elisha Strickland

Archives microfilm S. 108.258, Granville Land Grants 1748 – 1763

PE8

Note: below is a land grant of a neighbor to Elisha Strickland
Land Warrant Joseph Norris to Theophilus Hunter 9-2-1762 Johnston Co.

To survey 700 acres in the form of Macheson (sic) and on both side (sic) of Each prong, joining Joseph Perry and Elisha Strickland. Signed Robert Rainey. Granted 4/1/1763.

No. 4806, Margaret Hoffman, Abstracts of Miscellaneous Land Office Records, Volume 5 pp. 76.

FROM: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS 2006
 WAKE, FRANKLIN & EARLY JOHNSTON COUNTIES, NC BY CARLA TATE
 PGS xvii - xxiv

I Jacob Strickland of Nash Co, NC m(d) UNKNOWN

A. Elisha Strickland b. Abt 1723 p Isle of Wight Co, VA & Lettuen 2 MAY 1795
 and SEP 1795 (Franklin Co, NC) m(d) (p Edgecombe Co, NC) UNKNOWN
 - She predeceased Elisha p in Franklin Co, NC [He did not marry
 KENCHEN b. who was a male. Ten children - shown below:

1. Jacob (b. abt. 1761 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. bet. 1835 and 1840 probably in Gwinnett or Madison Co. GA) m. Annie Pearce or Peace 3/16/1783 in Franklin Co. NC. Moved to Anson Co. NC then to Madison Co. GA after 1805, and possibly to Gwinnett Co. GA by 1835; no Madison Co. GA 1810 census exists, and tax records except for 1840 do not survive. Lived on Brushy Creek in Madison County, GA.
 2. Priscilla (b. abt. 1765 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. between 1801 and 1805), m. Jacob Lewis Seagraves (b. abt. 1762 or 1763, d. June 7, 1835 Clinton Co., Illinois) By 10/21/1800 this family was in Franklin Co. GA; by 1805 Jacob had probably remarried Elizabeth Hanes in GA; by 1810 they were in Rutherford Co. TN; by 1820 they were in Maury Co., TN; by 1829 they were in Clinton Co., Illinois
 From court records filed by her brother-in-law Braswell Strickland in Wake Co. NC we know that she was dead by 1805 and left at least six children.
 3. Isaac (b. abt. 1770, d. abt. 1834 probably in Jasper Co. GA*) Moved to Jasper Co. GA by 1812. His land was originally in Washington Co., then Baldwin Co., then Randolph Co., then Jasper Co. GA. His land was sold by his son Kinchen in January, 1835, so he was probably dead by that time. No will or estate have been found at this time. There is a slight chance he may have moved to Upson Co. GA before his death to be with his children who had moved there.
 4. Martha Polly (b. 8/19/1771, d. abt. 1846 probably in Franklin Co. NC), m. Braswell Strickland (b. 1/5/1774, d. after 1834 probably in Nash Co. NC)
 5. Sarah (b. between 1774 and 1780 probably in Wake or Franklin Co., NC d. bet. 1833 and 1834 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m. John D. Pace (b. bet. 1755 and 1774, d. bet. 1818 and 1826)
 6. unknown male Strickland (b. bet. 1774 and 1790 and died bet. 1790 and 1795), probable father of Milbry
 7. Kinchen (b. abt. 1780/1781, d. bef. 10/8/1863 when his will was probated in Madison Co. GA) Married first Mary (possibly Baker). Married second Sarah H. Branch 3/30/1836 in Madison Co. GA Further research is needed.
 8. Charity (cannot find dates) m. James Johnston (cannot find further info on this family) This family was in GA in 1805.
 9. Elizabeth (b. unknown, d. bef. 1805) m. Hardy Griffin bef. 2/23/1795 (b. bet. 1770 And 1780, d. aft. 1850) He m. 2nd Divinity Strickland
 10. Ruth (b. and death date unknown but probably dead bef. June, 1805) marriage info unknown
- △ a. Polly (b. 1800 in NC, d. aft. 1870)
 △ m. Burkley Sims (b. abt. 1799 in GA, d. aft. 1870). Moved to Coosa Co. AL
 △ b. Wilson (b. 1803/1804 in NC, d. aft. 1870)(unconfirmed death date 4/1/1872 probably in Heard Co. GA) m. 1/19/1831 in Madison Co. GA Teresa Pittman (b. abt. 1806 in GA, unconfirmed birth date 10/17/1807, d. aft. 1880 probably in Heard Co. GA) (unconfirmed death date 10/13/1888).
 △ c. Willis (b. 1805/1806 in GA, d. abt. 1862)(unconfirmed birthdate 11/10/1805, unconfirmed death date 5/16/1862), m. Harlow S. Gholston 1/18/1826 in Madison Co. GA (she b. abt. 1810 in GA, d. aft. 1880 probably in Madison Co. GA)(unconfirmed birthdate 5/19/1810 and unconfirmed death date 11/9/1888)
 △ d. Louamy or Louany (b. 1808/1810 in GA, d. aft. 1880 probably in St. Helena Parish, LA) m. Willis Henry Strickland 1/19/1826 in Madison Co. GA (he b. abt. 1800/1802 in GA, d. aft. 1860) This family moved to Greensburg, St. Helena Parish, LA about 1844
 △ e. Lucinda (b. 4/22/1810, d. 10/25/1844 in Madison Co. GA; buried in Pittman Family Cemetery, Madison Co. GA), m. Noah Washington Pittman
 △ f. Benoni B. (b. bet. 1812 and 1816, d. aft. 1880) m. Julean F. Baxter 9/12/1852 Madison Co. GA; (She b. abt. 1832 in GA, d. aft. 1880) Lived in Grove Hill, Madison Co. GA
 △ g. Sarah Adeline (b. 1817, d. aft. 8/15/1854) m. Haden J. David 1/12/1836) He married second Priscilla L. _____. This family lived in Jackson Co. GA
 △ h. Henry P. (b. bet. 1815 and 1820, d. bet. 1844 and 1850) m. unknown
 △ i. Elizabeth (b. abt. 1822, d. bef. 1860 probably in Jackson Co. GA), m. William M. Gathright, Jr. 1/25/1844 in Madison Co. GA (he b. 10/13/1815 in GA, d. 3/25/1873 in Jackson Co. GA).
 △ j. Kinchen Milton (b. 8/21/1826 in GA, d. 9/16/1896) buried in Strickland Cemetery, Madison Co. GA, m. Lettie Ann Herrin 3/9/1862 in Madison Co. GA (she b. abt. 1844 in GA, d. aft. 1/16/1920)(unconfirmed death date 5/5/1920 in Madison Co. GA)
 △ k. Elisha A.W. (b. abt. 1830, d. by 1853)

WILL OF [△]ELISHA STRICKLAND - WAKE CO, NC

WRITTEN: 23 FEB 1795; PROBATED 16 JUN 1797 - TO RPU

- To son [△]Kinchen Strickland in its 5 MAY 1790 from
V. i. h. i. Maine to Suffolk.

Manor Plantations - where I now live - 300 Acres

on both sides of [△]Moherson Creek

- TO [△]GD MILBRE STRICKLAND - 1 cow & calf
- TO son [△]Isaac Strickland 250 Acres - In
the park of [△]Moherson - where he now
lives
- TO [△]LARRY CARTER - one cow & calf
- TO son [△]Jacob Strickland - one shilling
- TO Daughter Priscilla Seagrave [[△]nee Priscilla Strickland]
- one shilling
- TO Daughter Chanty Johnston - [△]nee Chanty Strickland] one shilling
- TO Daughter Elizabeth Crupper - [△]nee Elizabeth Strickland] one shilling
- TO Daughter Patte Strickland - one board girl
- TO Daughter Sallie Pore - [△]nee Sallie Strickland] one negro woman
- TO [△]GD Milbre Strickland - one negro woman

Witness: [△]Nathan Massey
[△]Jesse Bunn
[△]Jacob Wray

In the name of God Amen

(2)

I, ~~John~~ ^{John} Strickland of Wake County and State of North Carolina being in Perfect mind
 and memory make be given unto God calling unto mind the mortality of my body and knowing
 that it is appointed for all men once to die do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament
 that is to say principally and first of all I give and Recommend my soul into the hand of Almighty
 God that give it and my body I Recommend to the earth to be buried in a decent Christian burial at
 the discretion of my Executors nothing doubting but at the general resurrection I shall receive the
 same a gain by the mighty power of God and as touching such worldly Estates wherewith it has bin
 Please God to bless me with in this life I give demise and dispose of the same in the following manner
 I give I give to my dearley beloved son Kimbion Strickland the manner plantation where I now
 Live containing by Estimation three hundred akers Lying on both sides of Moherson Creek one Negro
 woman named Hannah one Negro girl named Vilet and one Negro Boy named Crook one Mair saddle
 and Bridle one Bed and furniture and all my Cattle but one Cow and Calf that I serve to my
 Gran Daughter Milbre Strickland Also I give to my son Isaac Strickland Two hundred and
 fifty akers of Land Lying in the forks of Moherson it being the plantation where he now lives
 Also I give to my son ~~James~~ ^{John} Strickland one Shilling Also I give to my Daughter
 Prifeller Sepores one Shilling Also I give to my Daughter Charity Johnston one Shilling
 Also I give to my Daughter Elizabeth Griffen one Shilling Also I give to my Daughter
 Strickland one Bound girl named Silve Hickman tell she is twenty one years of age Also
 I give to my Daughter Sall Pace one Negro woman

I give to my Gran Daughter Milbre Strickland one Shilling
 I give to my Daughter Sall Pace one Negro woman

1773
To them to pursue after my Debts and the remainder of my Land Houses sheep and gees and
all the Rest of My Livin I love to be sold by son Jesse Strickland whom I appoint to be my
Executor to this my last will and testament as much as will pay my Debts and the Rest I give
to my son Hinckon and I do here by utterly Dissolve Revoke and disannul all and every other
Former testaments wills Legacies Requests and Executors by me in any wise before named willed
and leguashed Ratifying and Confirming this and no other to be my Last will and testament in witness
Whereof I have here unto set my hand and seal This Twenty three Day of Feabury in the year
of our Lord one Thousand seven hundred and Ninety five
Signed sealed published pronounced and declared by the said
Elisha Strickland as his Last will and testament in the
Presence of us who in his Presence and in the of Each
other have here unto subscribed our Names

Nathan Mayssey (Jurist)
Jesse Burr
Jacob May (Jurist)
mark

Elisha Strickland Seal

Upon my death

ELIZA

STRICKLAND

○ NOTES RE BOOK "A Part of Southern Franklin County's Relatives" BY Lillian D. Horton [nee Sarah Lillian Denton] - Book given to RPU 17 OCT 2007 by Ned Klogg Perry, Sr. Concerns families in the Clayton's Pond Area (west of NC 39 between Bann & Lousburg) separate extracts provided with key RPU interests: CORA ALICE U. (Pg 83); Cynthia Adams (Pg 92) [Mank Perry's Ancestor; General CORA U is the only upchurch listed in the book -

- I. A. J. Underhill md Eliza Chamberlee (Picture of Her Pg 82) { listed on land where Zeluslan NC is built
- A. John Alpheus Underhill md () Maggie Perry - 6 children listed
- B. Elizabeth Underhill - died young
- C. Evaline Underhill md () Richard T. Strickland "DECK"
1. Sue Strickland md () Thomas Moore "DICK" } BROTHERS
2. Aldonia Strickland md () E. S. Moore }
3. Eliza Strickland md () James C. Moore "Dick" - 7 children
4. Miles Strickland md () Cora U [Cora Alice U]
5. Richard Strickland md () Bessie Strickland - 3 children
- D. Aldonia Underhill md () John Wheeler - 3 children
- E. Sarah Underhill md () A. R. Strickland "GUS"
- F. Betty Underhill md () Wright Mann
- G. Emma Underhill md () Charlie Wheeler
- H. Martha Underhill md () Joe Stallings
- I. Giles Underhill

RPU NOTE: I. Richard U, III - Head of clan

A. Burkely U

1. Ambrose Amos U

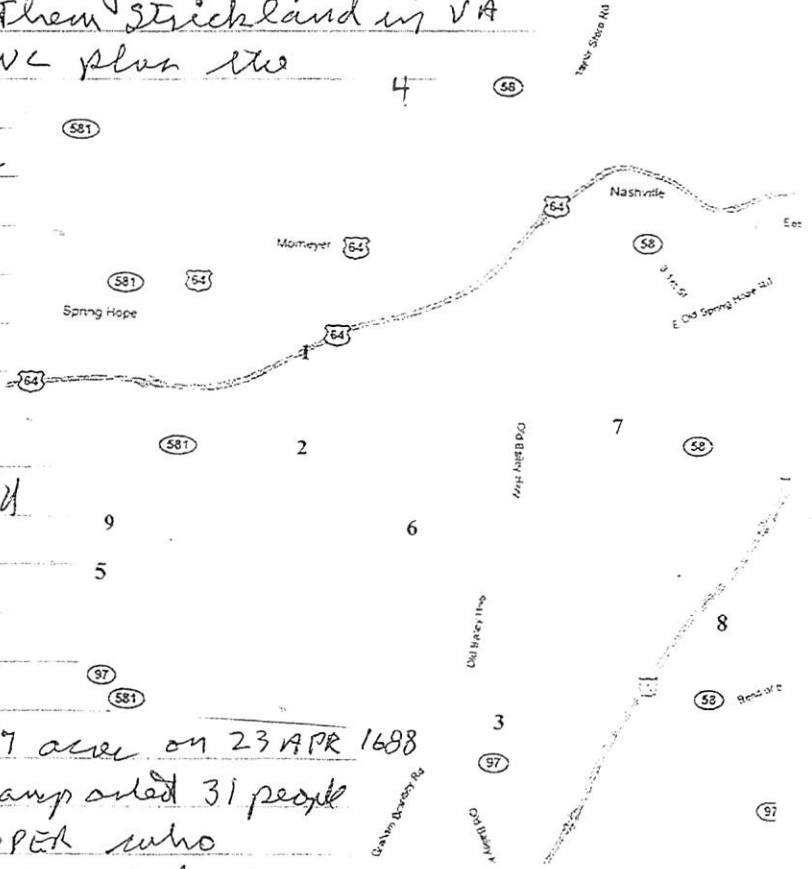
a. James W. U

i. Cora Alice U (1895) d. 3 NOV 1966

md () Miles Strickland [AKA Mallie Strickland]

ARTICLE: "Possible COOPER Settlements of Colonial Edgecombe County, NC" By Timothy W. Rackley. N. C. Genealogical Society Journal Vol 37 No 2 May 2011 - Pgs 131-142 - RPH 11 AUG 2011

This article tracks Matthew Strickland in VA and his descendants into NC plus the arrival of the COOPERS from England → VA → NC with eventual land ownership near MOMMEYER in Nash Co, NC. These people were inching their way to the MOCCASIN CREEK AREA - hence of interest to RPH & to SSA as Batchelor relatives of hers were related to COOPERS.



SOME EXCERPTS:

JOHN SANDFORD patented 1517 acres on 23 APR 1688 in Norfolk Co, VA and transported 31 people including MATTHEW COOPER who in 1730 with ARTHUR TAYOR in Isle of Wight Co, VA witnessed the will of MATTHEW STRICKLAND

I. MATTHEW STRICKLAND d 1730 (Isle of Wight Co, VA)

- Δ A. Matthew S; B. Sampson S - Mentions in Nash formed 1777
- Δ C. Sarah S; D. Elizabeth S. wd David Cooper
- Δ E. Ann S; F. Jane S; G. Wm S 14 MAY 1748 bought 150 A at "3" adjoining two former S.
- Δ H. Jacob S 14 MAY 1748 bought 150 A at "3" did two 1790
- Δ I. Joseph S 19 NOV 1748 bought 150 A in present day
- Δ NASH Co - died there 1781; J. John S - 5 MAR 1763 bought 450 A at "6" on Sapona Creek. Sold 9 MAY 1765
- Δ witnesses MARCOM COOPER & JAMES TUCKER

I. MATTHEW COOPER → 30 JUN 1760 PATENTED 510 A at "9"

- Δ A. DAVID COOPER - HAD SON MARCOM WHO MD SARAH JACKSON
- Δ B. NATHANIEL COOPER → D/O GEO. J
- Δ MD L ELIZABETH BOON 10 MAR 1748 200 A Sumner on Sapona Creek for JOHN LEMON - Thomas Tucker f/o Willaby Tucker Chas heirs
- Δ C. JOSEPH COOPER

- 1. Andrew Ross survey 10 March 1748
DAVID 120 A WILLEM F. DAVID SARAH & NOS W. TUCKER
- 2. William Henry survey 11 March 1748
327 A SADOWY CRK
- 3. William Strickland and Joseph Strickland land purchase 14 May 1748
- 4. David Cooper Peachtree Creek land 19 November 1751 - 25 August 1755
100 A FROM JONAS WILDER
- 5. David Cooper Tar River land 16 May 1755 - 25 November 1773
- 6. John Strickland land 5 March 1763 - 9 May 1765
- 7. Marcum Cooper first land purchase 22 October 1764
- 8. George Jackson land purchase 11 June 1764
- 9. James Taylor's land
- JOSEPH LANE - SURVEYOR
- CITIZEN BEARERS: JAMES ROSS
- DAVID COOPER

○ FROM: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS 2006

WAKE, FRANKLIN & EARLY JOHNSTON COUNTIES, NC BY CARLA TATE
PGS xvii - xxiv

I Jacob Strickland of Nash Co, NC md(?) UNKNOWN

A. Elisha Strickland b. Abt 1723 p Isle of Wight Co, VA & between 2 MAY 1795
and SEP 1795 (Franklin Co, NC) md (p Edgecombe Co, NC) UNKNOWN

- She predeceased Elisha p in Franklin Co, NC [He did not marry

△ KINCHEN b. who was a male. Ten children - shown below:

1. Jacob (b. abt. 1761 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. bet. 1835 and 1840 probably in Gwinnett or Madison Co. GA) m. Annie Pearce or Peace 3/16/1783 in Franklin Co. NC. Moved to Anson Co. NC then to Madison Co. GA after 1805, and possibly to Gwinnett Co. GA by 1835; no Madison Co. GA 1810 census exists, and tax records except for 1840 do not survive. Lived on Brushy Creek in Madison County, GA.
2. Priscilla (b. abt. 1765 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. between 1801 and 1805), m. Jacob Lewis Seagraves (b. abt. 1762 or 1763, d. June 7, 1835 Clinton Co., Illinois) By 10/21/1800 this family was in Franklin Co. GA; by 1805 Jacob had probably remarried Elizabeth Hanes in GA; by 1810 they were in Rutherford Co. TN; by 1820 they were in Maury Co., TN; by 1829 they were in Clinton Co., Illinois
From court records filed by her brother-in-law Braswell Strickland in Wake Co. NC we know that she was dead by 1805 and left at least six children.
3. Isaac (b. abt. 1770, d. abt. 1834 probably in Jasper Co. GA*) Moved to Jasper Co. GA by 1812. His land was originally in Washington Co., then Baldwin Co., then Randolph Co., then Jasper Co. GA. His land was sold by his son Kinchen in January, 1835, so he was probably dead by that time. No will or estate have been found at this time. There is a slight chance he may have moved to Upson Co. GA before his death to be with his children who had moved there.
4. Martha Polly (b. 8/19/1771, d. abt. 1846 probably in Franklin Co. NC), m. Braswell Strickland (b. 1/5/1774, d. after 1834 probably in Nash Co. NC)
5. Sarah (b. between 1774 and 1780 probably in Wake or Franklin Co., NC d. bet. 1833 and 1834 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m. John D. Pace (b. bet. 1755 and 1774, d. bet. 1818 and 1826)
6. unknown male Strickland (b. bet. 1774 and 1790 and died bet. 1790 and 1795), probable father of
△ Milbry
7. Kinchen (b. abt. 1780/1781, d. bef. 10/8/1863 when his will was probated in Madison Co. GA) Married first Mary (possibly Baker). Married second Sarah H. Branch 3/30/1836 in Madison Co. GA Further research is needed.
8. Charity (cannot find dates) m. James Johnston (cannot find further info on this family) This family was in GA in 1805.
9. Elizabeth (b. unknown, d. bef. 1805) m. Hardy Griffin bef. 2/23/1795 (b. bet. 1770 And 1780, d. aft. 1850) He m. 2nd Divinity Strickland
10. Ruth (b. and death date unknown but probably dead bef. June, 1805) marriage info unknown

RPR NOTE - will assume that Elisha Strickland b. Abt 1723 is the person who was closely associated with the 600⁺ Aco Land Grants about the time of the Revolution in Dunn's TWP, Franklin Co, NC - some possibly later became Upchurch Land. It appears many of Elisha's 10 children md in Franklin Co, NC & some stayed but most moved South to GA. 2 APR 2008

○ From Its 31 MAR 1996 Roselee Lee Strickland, III EDKON

I. Matthew Strickland b. abt 1668

A. Matthew Strickland b. 1702 (Isle of Wight Co, VA)
d. 1790 (Nash Co, NC)

B. Jacob Strickland b. abt 1704 (Isle of Wight Co, VA)
d. 1790 (Nash Co, NC) m. abt 1726 Lucretia Patton
b. abt 1706

C. Joseph Strickland b. 1706 (Isle of Wight Co, VA) d. 1781
(Nash Co, NC) m. abt 1728 Frances Brown b. abt 1708

D. Sarah Ann Strickland b. 1709 (Isle of Wight Co, VA)
m. 1729 (approx) M. A. McWhorter b. abt 1707

E. Anna Strickland b. 1711 (Isle of Wight Co, VA) m.
abt 1731 William Gray b. abt 1709

F. Elyzabeth Strickland b. 1713 (Isle of Wight Co, VA)

G. Jane Strickland b. 1716 (Isle of Wight Co, VA)

H. John Strickland b. 1719 (Isle of Wight Co, VA)

I. William Strickland b. 1721 (Isle of Wight Co, VA)
d. 1786 (Northampton Co,)

ANCESTORS
OF →
SSU } J. Sampson Strickland b. 1723 (Isle of Wight Co, VA)
d. 1781 (Wake Co, NC) m. abt 1755 Christiana
Alford McKenney b. abt 1735

FROM: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS 2006
 WAKE, FRANKLIN & EARLY JOHNSTON COUNTIES, NC BY CARLA TATE
 PGS XVII - XXIV

I Jacob Strickland of Nash Co, NC m(d) UNKNOWN

A. Elisha Strickland b. Abt 1723 p Isle of Wight Co, VA & between 2 MAY 1795
 and 5 SEP 1795 (Franklin Co, NC) m(d) (p Edgecombe Co, NC) UNKNOWN
 - She predeceased Elisha p in Franklin Co, NC [He did not marry

KINCHEN b. who was a male. Ten children - shown below:

1. Jacob (b. abt. 1761 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. bet. 1835 and 1840 probably in Gwinnett or Madison Co. GA) m. Annie Pearce or Peace 3/16/1783 in Franklin Co. NC. Moved to Anson Co. NC then to Madison Co. GA after 1805, and possibly to Gwinnett Co. GA by 1835; no Madison Co. GA 1810 census exists, and tax records except for 1840 do not survive. Lived on Brushy Creek in Madison County, GA.
 2. Priscilla (b. abt. 1765 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. between 1801 and 1805), m. Jacob Lewis Seagraves (b. abt. 1762 or 1763, d. June 7, 1835 Clinton Co., Illinois) By 10/21/1800 this family was in Franklin Co. GA; by 1805 Jacob had probably remarried Elizabeth Hanes in GA; by 1810 they were in Rutherford Co. TN; by 1820 they were in Maury Co., TN; by 1829 they were in Clinton Co., Illinois
 From court records filed by her brother-in-law Braswell Strickland in Wake Co. NC we know that she was dead by 1805 and left at least six children.
 3. Isaac (b. abt. 1770, d. abt. 1834 probably in Jasper Co. GA*) Moved to Jasper Co. GA by 1812. His land was originally in Washington Co., then Baldwin Co., then Randolph Co., then Jasper Co. GA. His land was sold by his son Kinchen in January, 1835, so he was probably dead by that time. No will or estate have been found at this time. There is a slight chance he may have moved to Upson Co. GA before his death to be with his children who had moved there.
 4. Martha Polly (b. 8/19/1771, d. abt. 1846 probably in Franklin Co. NC), m. Braswell Strickland (b. 1/5/1774, d. after 1834 probably in Nash Co. NC)
 5. Sarah (b. between 1774 and 1780 probably in Wake or Franklin Co., NC d. bet. 1833 and 1834 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m. John D. Pace (b. bet. 1755 and 1774, d. bet. 1818 and 1826)
 6. unknown male Strickland (b. bet. 1774 and 1790 and died bet. 1790 and 1795), probable father of Milbry
 7. Kinchen (b. abt. 1780/1781, d. bef. 10/8/1863 when his will was probated in Madison Co. GA) Married first Mary (possibly Baker). Married second Sarah H. Branch 3/30/1836 in Madison Co. GA Further research is needed.
 8. Charity (cannot find dates) m. James Johnston (cannot find further info on this family) This family was in GA in 1805.
 9. Elizabeth (b. unknown, d. bef. 1805) m. Hardy Griffin bef. 2/23/1795 (b. bet. 1770 and 1780, d. aft. 1850) He m. 2nd Divinity Strickland
 10. Ruth (b. and death date unknown but probably dead bef. June, 1805) marriage info unknown
- Because of destruction of records in Gwinnett Co. GA, NO PROOF OF WHO HIS CHILDREN WERE HAS BEEN FOUND. However, it is thought that his children were those listed below.
- △ a. Milza (b. 12/13/1787 in NC, d. 9/13/1882 probably in Lawrenceville, Gwinnett Co. GA, bur. Fairview Cemetery, Lawrenceville, Gwinnett Co. GA; m. Sally Watkins 4/18/1816 in Madison Co. GA) (b. abt. 1794 in GA, d. 5/14/1878 probably in Gwinnett Co. GA)
 - △ b. Burgess (b. at. 1788 in NC, d. probably between 1856 and 1860 in St. Francis Co. AR), m. Charity _____ (possibly Pope but unproven) (b. 1790 in VA, d. aft. 1860); had lived for many years in Lawrence Co. TN
 - △ c. Zelpha (b. abt. 1789, d. aft. 1870, probably in Newton Co. GA) m. Burrell Segraves probably in Madison Co. GA; he was born about 1771-1780 probably in NC and died about 1835 probably in Madison Co. GA
 - △ d. Priscilla Cheney or China (b. 1791 in NC, d. 12/18/1852 probably in Madison County, GA); m. William Isaac "Buck" Segraves 12/18/1807 probably in Anson Co. NC, (b. abt. 1774 in NC, d. abt. 1855)
 - △ e. Elizabeth (b. abt. 1793, d. unknown) MORE RESEARCH NEEDS TO BE DONE ON THIS FAMILY. There are several Elizabeths in Madison Co. GA, and it is not clear which is the correct Elizabeth. May have married 1st Mathew Bone 3/30/1820, 2nd John H. Smith 11/26/1848 and possibly 3rd Elijah Williams (after the death of her sister Nancy Ann) However, she also could have been the Elizabeth who married James Towns (7/8/1819) or the one who married William Jolly (3/22/1832)
 - △ f. Martha Rebecca (b. abt. 1797 in NC, d. bef. 1830 in Jackson Co. GA); m. Magnus A. Brooks (b. abt. 1794 in SC, d. abt. 1858 probably in Jackson Co. GA)
 - △ g. Samuel (b. 4/3/1799 in NC, d. 11/4/1854 probably in Madison Co. GA), m. 11/7/1820 Bethena Cash (b. 1/15/1797 in VA or GA, d. 5/14/1852 probably in Madison Co. GA). Buried in Strickland Cemetery, Madison Co. GA
 - △ h. Nancy Ann (b. abt. 1801 in NC, d. aft. 1850), m. Elijah Williams, (b. abt. 1788, d. abt 1879 or 1880 probably in Madison Co. GA)

○ FROM: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS 2006

WAKE, FRANKLIN & EARLY JOHNSTON COUNTIES, NC BY CARLA TATE
PGS XVII - XXIV

I Jacob Strickland of Nash Co, NC md(?) UNKNOWN

A. Elisha Strickland b. abt 1723 p Isle of Wight Co, VA & between 2 MAY 1795
and SEP 1795 (Franklin Co, NC) md (p Edgecombe Co, NC) UNKNOWN

- She predeceased Elisha p in Franklin Co, NC [He did not marry

△ KINCHEN who was a male. Ten children - shown below:

1. Jacob (b. abt. 1761 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. bet. 1835 and 1840 probably in Gwinnett or Madison Co. GA)
 - △ m. Annie Pearce or Peace 3/16/1783 in Franklin Co. NC. Moved to Anson Co. NC then to Madison Co. GA after 1805, and possibly to Gwinnett Co. GA by 1835; no Madison Co. GA 1810 census exists, and tax records except for 1840 do not survive. Lived on Brushy Creek in Madison County, GA.
2. Priscilla (b. abt. 1765 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. between 1801 and 1805), m.
 - △ Jacob Lewis Seagraves (b. abt. 1762 or 1763, d. June 7, 1835 Clinton Co., Illinois) By 10/21/1800 this family was in Franklin Co. GA; by 1805 Jacob had probably remarried Elizabeth Hanes in GA; by 1810 they were in Rutherford Co. TN; by 1820 they were in Maury Co., TN; by 1829 they were in Clinton Co., Illinois
 - From court records filed by her brother-in-law Braswell Strickland in Wake Co. NC we know that she was dead by 1805 and left at least six children.
3. Isaac (b. abt. 1770, d. abt. 1834 probably in Jasper Co. GA*) Moved to Jasper Co. GA by 1812. His land was originally in Washington Co., then Baldwin Co., then Randolph Co., then Jasper Co. GA. His land was sold by his son Kinchen in January, 1835, so he was probably dead by that time. No will or estate have been found at this time. There is a slight chance he may have moved to Upson Co. GA before his death to be with his children who had moved there.
 - △ Martha Polly (b. 8/19/1771, d. abt. 1846 probably in Franklin Co. NC), m.
 - △ Braswell Strickland (b. 1/5/1774, d. after 1834 probably in Nash Co. NC)
 - △ Sarah (b. between 1774 and 1780 probably in Wake or Franklin Co., NC d. bet. 1833 and 1834 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m. John D. Pace (b. bet. 1755 and 1774, d. bet. 1818 and 1826)
6. unknown male Strickland (b. bet. 1774 and 1790 and died bet. 1790 and 1795), probable father of
 - △ Milbry
7. Kinchen (b. abt. 1780/1781, d. bef. 10/8/1863 when his will was probated
 - △ in Madison Co. GA) Married first Mary (possibly Baker). Married second Sarah H. Branch 3/30/1836 in Madison Co. GA Further research is needed.
8. Charity (cannot find dates) m. James Johnston (cannot find further info on this family) This family was in GA in 1805.
 - △ 9. Elizabeth (b. unknown, d. bef. 1805) m. Hardy Griffin bef. 2/23/1795 (b. bet. 1770 And 1780, d. aft. 1850) He m. 2nd Divinity Strickland
 - △ 10. Ruth (b. and death date unknown but probably dead bef. June, 1805) marriage info unknown

RPU NOTE: ELISHA STRICKLAND IN 1761 RECEIVED A 700 ACRE LAND GRANT WHICH LAY ON BOTH SIDES OF MOCCASIN CREEK BEING PART IN PRESENT DAY FRANKLIN & WAKE COUNTIES, NC. HIS 10 CHILDREN ARE SHOWN HERE AND THE GRANDCHILDREN ARE SHOWN ON ADDITIONAL EXTRACT SHEETS. MANY OF THIS FAMILY MOVED OUT OF STATE BUT SOME STAYED IN CENTRAL NC. INTERACTIONS OF MEMBERS OF THIS GROUP WITH OTHERS OF SPECIAL INTEREST REMAIN TO BE DETERMINED. HOWEVER, THE 700 ACRES IS IN THE UPCHURCH SECTION OF OLD DUNN'S TOWNSHIP AND ITS SUBSEQUENT OWNERSHIP WOULD BE VERY INFORMATIVE - 22 SEP 2007

FROM: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS 2006
 WAKE, FRANKLIN & EARLY JOHNSTON COUNTIES, NC BY CARLA TATE
 PGS xvii - xxiv

I Jacob Strickland of Nash Co, NC m(d) UNKNOWN

A. Elisha Strickland b. abt 1723 p Isle of Wight Co, VA & between 2 MAY 1795
 and SE P 1795 (Franklin Co, NC) m(d) (p Edgecombe Co, NC) UNKNOWN

- She married Elisha p in Franklin Co, NC [He did not marry
 KINCHEN who was a male. Ten children - shown below:

1. Jacob (b. abt. 1761 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. bet. 1835 and 1840 probably in Gwinnett or Madison Co. GA) m. Annie Pearce or Peace 3/16/1783 in Franklin Co. NC. Moved to Anson Co. NC then to Madison Co. GA after 1805, and possibly to Gwinnett Co. GA by 1835; no Madison Co. GA 1810 census exists, and tax records except for 1840 do not survive. Lived on Brushy Creek in Madison County, GA.
 2. Priscilla (b. abt. 1765 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. between 1801 and 1805), m. Jacob Lewis Seagraves (b. abt. 1762 or 1763, d. June 7, 1835 Clinton Co., Illinois) By 10/21/1800 this family was in Franklin Co. GA; by 1805 Jacob had probably remarried Elizabeth Hanes in GA; by 1810 they were in Rutherford Co. TN; by 1820 they were in Maury Co., TN; by 1829 they were in Clinton Co., Illinois
 From court records filed by her brother-in-law Braswell Strickland in Wake Co. NC we know that she was dead by 1805 and left at least six children.
 3. Isaac (b. abt. 1770, d. abt. 1834 probably in Jasper Co. GA*) Moved to Jasper Co. GA by 1812. His land was originally in Washington Co., then Baldwin Co., then Randolph Co., then Jasper Co. GA. His land was sold by his son Kinchen in January, 1835, so he was probably dead by that time. No will or estate have been found at this time. There is a slight chance he may have moved to Upson Co. GA before his death to be with his children who had moved there.
 4. Martha Polly (b. 8/19/1771, d. abt. 1846 probably in Franklin Co. NC), m. Braswell Strickland (b. 1/5/1774, d. after 1834 probably in Nash Co. NC)
 5. Sarah (b. between 1774 and 1780 probably in Wake or Franklin Co., NC d. bet. 1833 and 1834 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m. John D. Pace (b. bet. 1755 and 1774, d. bet. 1818 and 1826)
 6. unknown male Strickland (b. bet. 1774 and 1790 and died bet. 1790 and 1795), probable father of Milbry
 7. Kinchen (b. abt. 1780/1781, d. bef. 10/8/1863 when his will was probated in Madison Co. GA) Married first Mary (possibly Baker). Married second Sarah H. Branch 3/30/1836 in Madison Co. GA Further research is needed.
 8. Charity (cannot find dates) m. James Johnston (cannot find further info on this family) This family was in GA in 1805.
 9. Elizabeth (b. unknown, d. bef. 1805) m. Hardy Griffin bef. 2/23/1795 (b. bet. 1770 And 1780, d. aft. 1850) He m. 2nd Divinity Strickland
 10. Ruth (b. and death date unknown but probably dead bef. June, 1805) marriage info unknown
- a. Polly (b. 1800 in NC, d. aft. 1870)
 m. Burkley Sims (b. abt. 1799 in GA, d. aft. 1870). Moved to Coosa Co. AL
 b. Wilson (b. 1803/1804 in NC, d. aft. 1870)(unconfirmed death date 4/1/1872 probably in Heard Co. GA) m. 1/19/1831 in Madison Co. GA Teresa Pittman (b. abt. 1806 in GA, unconfirmed birth date 10/17/1807, d. aft. 1880 probably in Heard Co. GA) (unconfirmed death date 10/13/1888).
 c. Willis (b. 1805/1806 in GA, d. abt. 1862)(unconfirmed birthdate 11/10/1805, unconfirmed death date 5/16/1862), m. Harlow S. Gholston 1/18/1826 in Madison Co. GA (she b. abt. 1810 in GA, d. aft. 1880 probably in Madison Co. GA)(unconfirmed birthdate 5/19/1810 and unconfirmed death date 11/9/1888)
 d. Louamy or Louany (b. 1808/1810 in GA, d. aft. 1880 probably in St. Helena Parish, LA) m. Willis Henry Strickland 1/19/1826 in Madison Co. GA (he b. abt. 1800/1802 in GA, d. aft. 1860) This family moved to Greensburg, St. Helena Parish, LA about 1844
 e. Lucinda (b. 4/22/1810, d. 10/25/1844 in Madison Co. GA; buried in Pittman Family Cemetery, Madison Co. GA), m. Noah Washington Pittman
 f. Benoni B. (b. bet. 1812 and 1816, d. aft. 1880) m. Julean F. Baxter 9/12/1852 Madison Co. GA; (She b. abt. 1832 in GA, d. aft. 1880) Lived in Grove Hill, Madison Co. GA
 g. Sarah Adeline (b. 1817, d. aft. 8/15/1854) m. Haden J. David 1/12/1836) He married second Priscilla L. _____. This family lived in Jackson Co. GA
 h. Henry P. (b. bet. 1815 and 1820, d. bet. 1844 and 1850) m. unknown
 i. Elizabeth (b. abt. 1822, d. bef. 1860 probably in Jackson Co. GA), m. William M. Gathright, Jr. 1/25/1844 in Madison Co. GA (he b. 10/13/1815 in GA, d. 3/25/1873 in Jackson Co. GA)
 j. Kinchen Milton (b. 8/21/1826 in GA, d. 9/16/1896) buried in Strickland Cemetery, Madison Co. GA, m. Lettie Ann Herrin 3/9/1862 in Madison Co. GA (she b. abt. 1844 in GA, d. aft. 1/16/1920)(unconfirmed death date 5/5/1920 in Madison Co. GA)
 k. Elisha A.W. (b. abt. 1830, d. by 1853)

FROM: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS 2006

WAKE, FRANKLIN & EARLY JOHNSTON COUNTIES, NC BY CARLA TATE
PGS xvii - xxiv

I Jacob Strickland of Nash Co, NC md(?) UNKNOWN

A. Elisha Strickland b. Abt 1723 p Isle of Wight Co, VA & between 2 MAY 1795
and SEP 1795 (Franklin Co, NC) md (p Edgecombe Co, NC) UNKNOWN
- She predeceased Elisha p in Franklin Co, NC [He did not marry
KENCHEN b. who was a male. Ten children - shown below:

1. Jacob (b. abt. 1761 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. bet. 1835 and 1840 probably in Gwinnett or Madison Co. GA) m. Annie Pearce or Peace 3/16/1783 in Franklin Co. NC. Moved to Anson Co. NC then to Madison Co. GA after 1805, and possibly to Gwinnett Co. GA by 1835; no Madison Co. GA 1810 census exists, and tax records except for 1840 do not survive. Lived on Brushy Creek in Madison County, GA.
 2. Priscilla (b. abt. 1765 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. between 1801 and 1805), m. Jacob Lewis Seagraves (b. abt. 1762 or 1763, d. June 7, 1835 Clinton Co., Illinois) By 10/21/1800 this family was in Franklin Co. GA; by 1805 Jacob had probably remarried Elizabeth Hanes in GA; by 1810 they were in Rutherford Co. TN; by 1820 they were in Maury Co., TN; by 1829 they were in Clinton Co., Illinois
From court records filed by her brother-in-law Braswell Strickland in Wake Co. NC we know that she was dead by 1805 and left at least six children.
 3. Isaac (b. abt. 1770, d. abt. 1834 probably in Jasper Co. GA*) Moved to Jasper Co. GA by 1812. His land was originally in Washington Co., then Baldwin Co., then Randolph Co., then Jasper Co. GA. His land was sold by his son Kinchen in January, 1835, so he was probably dead by that time. No will or estate have been found at this time. There is a slight chance he may have moved to Upson Co. GA before his death to be with his children who had moved there.
 4. Martha Polly (b. 8/19/1771, d. abt. 1846 probably in Franklin Co. NC), m. Braswell Strickland (b. 1/5/1774, d. after 1834 probably in Nash Co. NC)
 5. Sarah (b. between 1774 and 1780 probably in Wake or Franklin Co., NC d. bet. 1833 and 1834 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m. John D. Pace (b. bet. 1755 and 1774, d. bet. 1818 and 1826)
 6. unknown male Strickland (b. bet. 1774 and 1790 and died bet. 1790 and 1795), probable father of Milbry
 7. Kinchen (b. abt. 1780/1781, d. bef. 10/8/1863 when his will was probated in Madison Co. GA) Married first Mary (possibly Baker). Married second Sarah H. Branch 3/30/1836 in Madison Co. GA Further research is needed.
 8. Charity (cannot find dates) m. James Johnston (cannot find further info on this family) This family was in GA in 1805.
 9. Elizabeth (b. unknown, d. bef. 1805) m. Hardy Griffin bef. 2/23/1795 (b. bet. 1770 and 1780, d. aft. 1850) He m. 2nd Divinity Strickland
 10. Ruth (b. and death date unknown but probably dead bef. June, 1805) marriage info unknown
- a. female b. bet. 1785 and 1790 in NC
 b. Elizabeth (b. 12/30/1799 in NC, d. 12/13/1842*) m. Henry Barron 6/21/1821 in Jasper Co. GA (he b. 11/8/1801 in GA, d. in 1880 in Henry Co. GA*)
 *Dates are from IGI submission (not official record) so need to be verified
 c. Carey W. (b. abt. 1804 in NC, d. aft. 1860) m. Sarah L. Hansford 3/23/1836 in Upson Co. GA; (she b. abt. 1807 in GA, d. aft. 1860)
 d. Sarah (b. abt. 1805, may have d. aft. 1850 in Tallapoosa Co. AL) m. James Whaley 12/7/1820 in Jasper Co. GA; (he was b. bet. 1791 and 1800, d. bef. Nov. 1850 in Tallapoosa Co. AL)

e. Kinchen (b. abt. 1806, d. bet. 1847 and 1850, possibly in Fayette Co. GA) m. Susan E. Smith 12/21/1837 in Upson Co. GA (she was b. abt. 1824 in GA, d. aft. 1860) (in Clay Co. GA on 1860 census)
 f. Nancy (b. abt. 1806 in GA, d. aft. 1860) m. Jeremiah Farr 2/1/1827 (he was b. abt. 1803 and d. aft. 1880 probably in Chambers Co. AL) he m. 2nd Mary ___ bef. 1870
 g. Elkanah (b. abt. 1808, d. aft. 1873), m. Elizabeth Whaley 7/14/1825 in Jasper Co. GA (she b. abt. 1808 in GA, d. 1870)
 h. Isaac (b. 4/15/1816, d. 12/5/1888 in Pike Co. GA) m. 1st Mary Hartsfield 12/20/1838 in Upson Co. GA (she b. 1/28/1821 in GA, d. 5/8/1861 in Pike Co. GA); m. 2nd Martha Andrews 1/13/1864 in Meriwether Co. GA (she b. abt. 1833 in GA, d. aft. 1880)
 i. Milza (b. abt. 1818, d. 6/5/1843 in AL)

○ See Profile of Diane Elaine Mather - Entry 12 APR 1996

I. Allen Strickland b. 1788 (NC) d. before 1860 (MS)

A. Minerva Strickland b. 1821 (AU)

B. Sarah Strickland b. 1833 (AU)

C. Elizabeth Strickland b. 1838 (AU)

D. David W. Strickland b. 21 APR 1841 (AU) d. 27 DEC 1895
(Rains Co, TX) (Bar Smyrna Cem, Emory, TX) m. 15 DEC 1865
(MS) Sally / Sallie --

* E. Adaline Strickland b. 1842 (MS)

* F. Martha Strickland b. 1844 (MS)

Possibly m. abt 1865 (MS) A. J. U

G. Washington Strickland b. 1846 (MS)

H. Daniel Strickland b. 1849 (MS) m. abt 1878 (MS) Mannie --

* one of these may have m. abt 1870 (MS) A. G. U b. 1822 (NC)

A. G. U may have m. before abt 1852

ELIZABETH

STRICKLAND

○ See Document 5 MAR 1996 Revaline Parks to RPA

I. John Peter Pankey
md (1) Dorothy --

A. John Pankey
md Betty Powell

i. Hampton Pankey
md (1) Nancy Hudson

I. John U, III
Head of Clan

A. Samuel U

i. Mary Rebecca

a. Nancy Jane Braudet

i. Richard Rose

(E) Samuel Elwin Rose

(A) Velma Louise
Rose

a Stephen Pankey
md Elizabeth Strickland ↑

i. Margaret Pankey

md (1) Samuel Anderson Parks

(E) James Franklin Parks

md Effie Marie Mathews

(A) Reval Cleo Parks

← married →

James Franklin Parks

b 10 OCT 1876 (Brammfield, IL)

d 5 MAY 1929 (Carnet Mills, IL)

md 9 SEP 1900 (Effie Marie Mathews)

b 24 DEC 1883 (Andersonville, IL)

d 3 MAR 1967 (Carnet Mills, IL).

ELIZABETH

STRICKLAND

○ See Document 5 MAR 1996 Roxaline Parks & RPM

I. William Parks

md () Rhoda Sullivan

A. Samuel Anderson
Parks

I. Louise Mathair

md () Sarah --

A. Isaac Mathair

Effie Marie
Mathair

married

James
Franklin
Parks

Rexall
Leo Parks

I. Primma's Queen
md () Nancy Jane Gilibe

A. Jane Queen

I. Stephen Pankey
md () Elizabeth
Strickland

A. Margaret Pankey

I. John U, III
Head of Class

A. Samuel U

i. Mary Rebecca

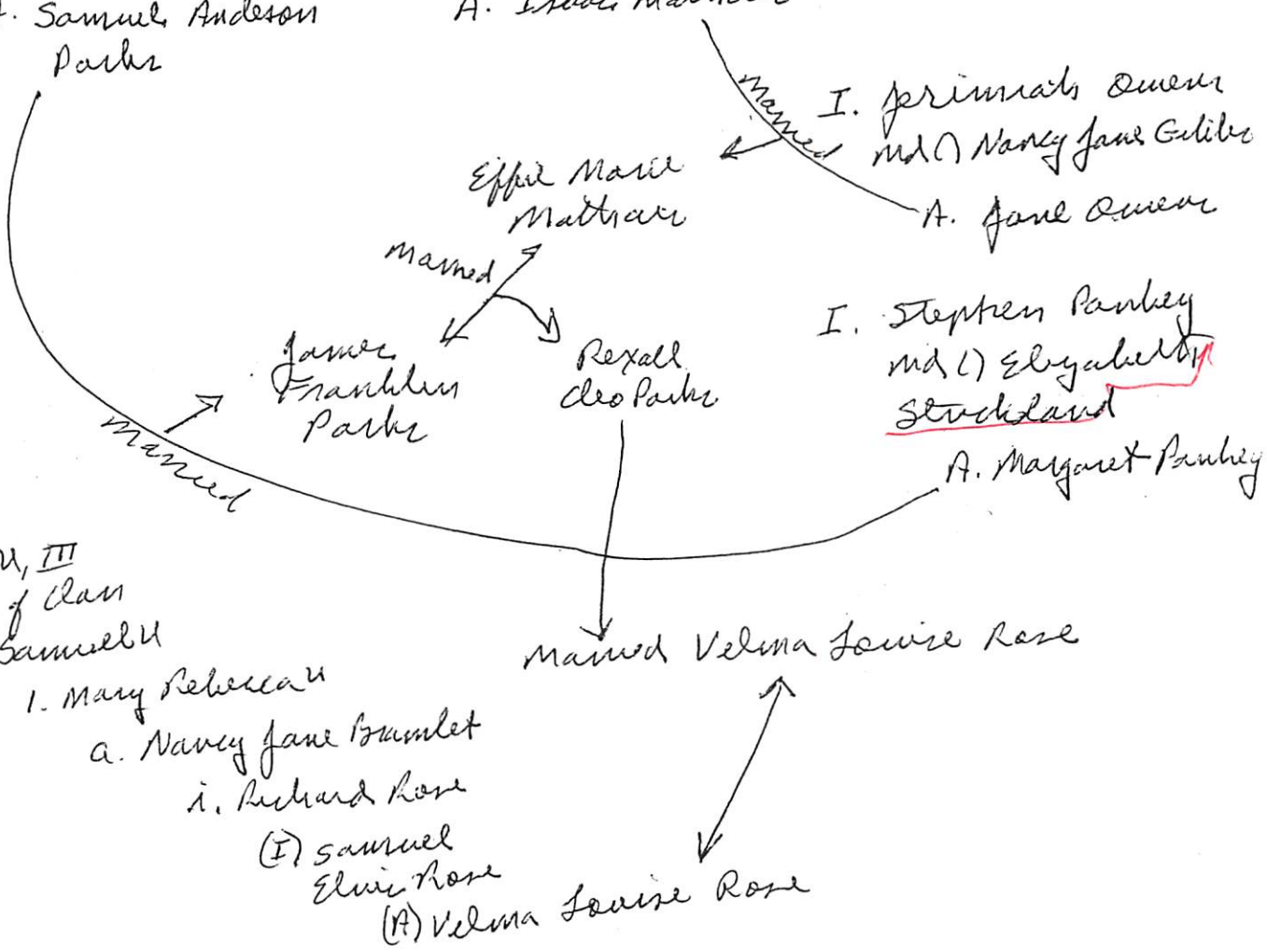
a. Nancy Jane Bramlet

i. Richard Rose

(F) Samuel
Elvis Rose

(A) Velma Louise Rose

married Velma Louise Rose



○ From Upland / Bright Family Newsletter - Vol 1 No 3

I. Sherwood U - Head of clan

A. Elias U

1. James S. U.

a. Mary Belle U b 13 FEB 1890 (AL) and 22 DEC

1904 (Fruitland, AL) Robert Jackson

Bright "Belle" b 11 AUG 1882 & 13 FEB 1968

(Hepler, AL) (Son - Mt Parkam Baptist
Church, Oak Level, AL)

i. Homer Lee Bright b 13 MAY 1906 & 15 APR 1985 (Son - Pine
Grove Church, Tallapoosa, GA) and 11 MAR 1928 Lennie
Devi Hester

ii. William Luther Bright b 29 JAN 1909 and 15 MAR 1953
(Carroll Co, GA) Mae Glown

iii. Robert Clark Bright b 20 MAR 1913 and 17 OCT 1956
Jennie Lenora Bastain

iv. Winnie Anna Bright b 29 MAR 1917 (Cleburne Co, AL)
and 22 DEC 1934 William J. Mehley

v. Hazel Elyatuth Bright b 5 JUN 1923 (Fruitland, AL)
and 8 JUN 1945 (Phoenix City, AL) J. C. Lindsey

|| Son of George Washington Bright & Elizabeth Strickland

○ See Str 5 SEP 1995 Deanne Marguerite Allred D RPY

I. Jacob Strickland
md Lucretia Pitts

A. Mark Strickland

b^{ca} 1748 d 1811

md Martha Harris

b^{ca} 1746 d 18 JUN 1814

1. William Gibson Strickland

b^{ca} 1766 d^{ca} 1855

md Beddie Hogg

a. Matthew C. Strickland

b 22 MAR 1838 (Nashville,
Nash Co, NC) d 29 MAR
1916 (Nash Co, NC)

md 23 DEC 1856 (Nashville,
NC) Elizabeth Strickland

b 5 DEC 1838 (Cedar Rock,
Nash Co, NC) d 11 JAN 1892

i. Obadiah Wright Strickland

b 13 OCT 1860 (Castalia, NC)

d 27 MAY 1932 (Norfolk, VA)

md 17 FEB 1883 (Franklin Co, NC)

Mary Ann Elizabeth Statters

b 21 NOV 1867 (Franklin Co, NC)

d 2 APR 1934 (Norfolk, VA)

(I) Alexander Bunn Strickland

b 8 MAY 1887 (Cedar Rock, Franklin
Co, NC) d 2 DEC 1946 (Norfolk, VA)

md 24 AUG 1916 (Cedar Co, VA)

Patsy Irene M. McEhee

(A) Marguerite Mary Strickland

md Theras Quathrel Allred

(1) Deanne Marguerite Allred

b 2 MAY 1948 (Prows, Utah Co, UT)

○ See Uplunch/Bright Newsletter Vol 1 No 2 MAR 1990 - Pg 9

Sarah Louella U md 15 DEC 1907 Thomas Franklin
Bright* b 30 APR 1885 (Canell Co, AL) d 31 AUG 1955
(Cedartown, Polk Co, GA) (Bur - New Harmony Baptist Church,
Cem, Cedartown, Polk Co, GA). No* has other marriage.

Her ancestry:

I. William Albert Strickland
md Martha Ramsey

A. Elizabeth Strickland ↑
b 1842 (VA) d 1920 (Bur -
Mt Paran Bapt. Church,
Dah Luel, AL) [10 children
- 5 living, 1910 Calumet
CO, AL]

I. William Jackson Bright
Sarah Jan Grice

A. George Washington
Bright b 1843 (NC)

married

1. Robert Jackson Bright
b 11 AUG 1882 [Lived
Fruiturst, AL 1955]
md 22 DEC 1904
Mary Belle U
2. Thomas Franklin Bright*
md Sarah Louella U.
3. Canara Bright F b 1890 (GA)
[Lived Fruiturst, AL - 1955
md 1908 - - Millican
[Canara has other m]]
4. Lundy Bright F md - - Hunt
5. Susan E. Bright
[Lived Canallton, GA - 1955]
md 31 JUL 1912 (Canall
CO, GA) T. E. LYLES

ELIZABETH

STRICKLAND

WILL OF ELISHA STRICKLAND - WAKE CO, NC

WRITTEN: 23 FEB 1795; PROBATED 16 JUN 1797 - TO RPU

• To son Kinchen Strickland in Sta 5 MAY 1790 from V. i. h. i. Mame to August.

Manor Plantation - where I now live - 300 Acres
on both sides of Meherson creek

• To ED MILBRE STRICKLAND - 1 cow & calf

• To son Isaac Strickland 250 Acres - In
the park of Meherson - where he now
lives

• To LARRY CARTER - one cow & calf

• To son Jacob Strickland - one shilling

• To Dan Priscilla Seagrave [nee Priscilla Strickland]
one shilling

• To Dan Chanty Johnston - one shilling
→ [nee Elizabeth Strickland]

• To Dan Elizabeth Griffer - one shilling

• To Dan Patte Strickland - one board girl

• To Dan Sallé Pare - one negro woman

• To ED Milbre Strickland - one negro woman

Witness: Nathan Massey
Jesse Bunn
Jacob Wray

ELIZABETH STRICKLAND

① See Eliza Strickland for Strickland Scene Vol 3 No 4 Pg 64-68.

Eliza Strickland brought land in Moccasin Creek area
of NC 1779-1781

Eliza's will brought into Wake Co, NC Court
SEP 1795 names his dau Elizabeth (Strickland) Griffen

JUN 1805 Basil Strickland & his wife Polly Strickland
(dau of Eliza) petitioned in Wake Co, NC to have the
will of Eliza set aside. The petition named

Elizabeth Strickland who wd Hardy Griffen & indicated
that Elizabeth was dead ~~and~~ and that she had
4 children living in Franklin Co, NC - namely:
James, Jerry, Jenny & Isaac Griffen.

ELIZABETH STRICKLAND

① see 1850 census - Desoto Co, MS

Elizabeth Strickland age 12 F b AL is in home of
her father Allen Strickland age 62 b NC. [She
is one of 4 or 5 dau who could have been mother
of David Allen & William, twins b 1871
MS - RPA]

ELIZABETH B

STRICKLAND

○ Relatives of [△]Eva Sallaine Sledge recreated in the Book: Strickland Records and Family Groups by CARLA TATE 2007

I. Matthew Strickland, Jr md. (1) Ann Brucewell / Braswell

A. Sampson Strickland b before 1566 1730 (Sale of Wight Co, VA)
d before 18 JUL 1781 (Wake Co, NC) md. (1) CHRISTINA -- d after 1784
(vs Wake Co, NC)

△ 7. Matthew (b. 4/11/1775 probably in Franklin Co., d. bet. 1830 and 1840 probably in Franklin Co.), m. 1st

△ Nancy Bunn abt. 1803 (b. 10/4/1787, d. bet. 1825 and 1829), m. 2nd Jane "Jincey" Rice bef. 1830 (she was born bet. 1781 and 1789, d. bet. 1833 and 1836)

△ a. Bunn B. (b. bet. 1804 and 1810, d. aft. 1880) m. 1st Nancy Dorsy 3/8/1841 (d. bef. 1850), m. 2nd Martha (last name unknown), m. 3rd Mrs. Elizabeth Roberson Martin 2/25/1875 (b. abt. 1813/1815, d. aft. 1880)

△ b. Elizabeth B (b. bet. 1810 and 1812, d. aft. 1880), m. Jordan Williams 11/2/1829 (b. abt. 1808 and d. bet. 1870 and 1880)

c. female b. bet. 1811 and 1815
d. Martha

△ e. Nancy (b. 3/17/1817, d. 6/18/1896) m. Reverend _____ Bell (dates unknown)

△ f. Bud Cade (b. abt. 1825, d. abt. 1898)* m. Elizabeth Ann Bunn Hopkins 10/31/1857 (b. 5/21/1834, d. 4/2/1893)

△ g. Jane (may be child of 2nd. marriage) (b. bet. 1825 - 1830, d. unknown)

△ h. Green (called "Baldie") may have been born about 1832 and died after 1860 in AL but further research needs to be done

△ i. Obediah Levi (b. abt. 1834, d. aft. 1860 probably in Pickens Co. AL)

Went to Pickens Co. AL with his guardian, his uncle Obediah A.

△

Went to Pickens Co. AL with his guardian, his uncle Obediah A.

△

*Bud Cade Strickland's death date from John Clark (a Bunn descendant) who states that Bud Cade was murdered by his son-in-law William Browning.

1. Sampson Strickland b about 1757
↳ Direct Ancestor of JSC

ELIZABETH FRANCES STRICKLAND

○ See Sta 28 JAN 2002 Gary Strickland Ed RPU.

90 E. F. COTTRELL RD, LOUISBURG, NC 27549 - 8664-

At Same Address: RONALD STRICKLAND

I. Wilson Taylor Strickland b 9 JAN 1832 (Nash Co, NC) d 15 NOV 1911

(Franklin Co, NC) (Bar-Franklin Co, NC) md (1st) 14 APR 1851

Piety Belton¹¹ d 24 DEC 1872 (Franklin Co, NC) (Bar-Franklin

Co, NC) md (2nd) 14 APR 1873 (Maulda Belton²¹ d 4 AUG 1904

(Franklin Co, NC) (Bar-Franklin Co, NC)

A¹¹ Gideon Strickland b 26 JAN 1853

B¹¹ Richard T. Strickland b 16 MAY 1854

C¹¹ Sylvester J. Strickland b 29 AUG 1853

D¹¹ Augustan R. Strickland b 1 SEP 1856

E¹¹ William T. Strickland b 17 FEB 1858

F. ¹¹ Elizabeth Frances Strickland b 19 SEP 1859

G. ¹¹ Hesteria T. Strickland b 7 MAR 1861

H. ¹¹ Nancy M. Strickland b 16 APR 1862

I. ¹¹ Bryant C. Strickland b 28 OCT 1863

J. ²¹ Theoplia F. Strickland b 21 APR 1875

K. ²³ Bennett Perry Strickland b 15 MAR 1878 (Franklin Co, NC)

d 28 APR 1965 (Franklin Co, NC) (Bar-Franklin Co, NC)

md (1) Geneva Holly Breedland. 16 children; 7 living

l. - - Strickland (M) (A Twin)

a. Gary Strickland

L. ²¹ Melvin Belton Strickland b 17 SEP 1880

ELIZABETH JACKSON STRICKLAND

○ Relatives of Eva Sallavine Sledge revealed in the Book: Strickland Records and Family Groups by CARLA TATE 2007

I. [△] Matthew Strickland, Jr m d () Ann Braswell / Braswell

△ R. Sampson Strickland b before 1506 1730 (Sale of Wake Co, VA)
d before 18 JUL 1781 (Wake Co, VA) m d () CHRISTINA -- d after 1784
(p Wake Co, VA)

△ 2. Abel (b. about 1760 probably in present day Wake Co. NC - d. between October 4 and December 14, 1801 in Franklin Co. NC)
m. Nancy (last name and dates unknown but she was not a Massey; she married second Ancil Driver in 1806); Nancy may have been Abel's second wife

3. Obediah A. (b. January, 1763 in present day Wake Co. NC, d. 12/10/1842 Pickens Co. AL)
m. Winney (last name unknown, b. bet. 1770 and 1780, d. bef. 1850 probably in Pickens Co. AL)

4. Lot (abt. 1764 probably in Franklin Co. NC, d. abt. 1785 in Wake Co. NC)

5. Mary Ann (b. abt. 1766 probably in Franklin Co., d. unknown) alleged unproven marriage to Benjamin Upchurch

6. Braswell (b. 1/5/1774 probably in Franklin Co., d. aft. 1834 probably in Franklin Co.) m. Martha Polly Strickland abt. 1792 (she was born 8/19/1771, d. abt. 1846)

7. Matthew (b. 4/11/1775 probably in Franklin Co., d. bet. 1830 and 1840 probably in Franklin Co.), m. 1st Nancy Bunn abt. 1803 (b. 10/4/1787, d. bet. 1825 and 1829), m. 2nd Jane "Jincey" Rice bef. 1830 (she was born bet. 1781 and 1789, d. bet. 1833 and 1836)

3) Descendants of these 3 are presented in separate extracts.

RPU NOTE: Descendants of Sampson Strickland b before 1730 moved to states south of NC including to Pickens Co, AL where ABEL U, SR was located in the early 1800's

4) Descendants of Sampson and Bythe left Franklin County and moved into Nash County between 1830 and 1840. They were in Ferrells Township or Sullivants District (Stanhope) in the present day Rocky Cross area. Descendants still live in this area today.

1. Sampson (b. about 1757 probably in present day Wake Co., NC - d. 5/16/1839 in Franklin Co. NC)
m. Bythe (last name unknown, b. bef. 1765, d. unknown)* 3) 4/

a. Kinsman (b. abt 1787 probably in Franklin Co., d. after 1850 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m. Betsey (last name and dates unknown)

b. Kindred (6/6/1788 probably in Franklin Co., d. 7/24/1868, Gordo, Pickens Co. AL) m. 1/5/1811

△ Temperance Reeves (b. 5/27/1790 in NC, d. 7/9/1864 Gordo, Pickens Co. AL

c. Kinsbird (b. between 1788 and 1790 probably in Franklin Co., d. abt. 1883 in Pickens Co. AL) m.

△ Elizabeth Jackson 12/11/1815 (b. abt. 1794 in NC, probably d. between 1860 and 1870 in Pickens Co. AL)

d. Kinuel Strickland (b. abt. 1795 probably in Franklin Co., d. after 1860 probably in Carroll Co. MS)

△ m. 1st Polly Reeves or Revis 11/8/1811, m. 2nd Penny Sherrod 9/12/1826, m. 3rd Mrs. Nancy Horton Amos 10/10/1828; she was born abt. 1802 and probably died between 1850 and 1860)

e. Kinyerd Strickland (b. abt. 1797 probably in Franklin Co. NC, d. unknown after 1840 census)*; wife's name and dates unknown
f. and g. 2 unknown female children, one born about 1798

a. Divinity (b. 10/29/1781 - d. aft 1850 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m. Hardy Griffin 3/15/1831 (b. abt. 1780 in NC, d. aft. 1850 probably in Franklin Co. NC)

b. **Jesse (b. 2/14/1784 - d. ?) m. Salley Bunn 1/10/1815?

c. Sampson, Jr. (b. 4/18/1786 - d. aft. 9/24/1875 probably in Nash Co.) m. Elizabeth Morgan, (b. abt. 1785, d. aft. 1870 probably in Nash Co.)

d. Zadock (b. 2/11/1788 - d. aft. June 1860 and bef. Nov. 1861), m. 1st Susan (last name unknown), m. 2nd Rebecca Wiggins 1/30/1856, (b. abt. 1803, d. aft. 1860)

e. Eaton (b. 2/12/1791 - probably d. between 1860 and 1870 in Nash Co. but definitely bef. Feb. 1880) m. Mary (Polly) Strickland 11/29/1821; moved to Nash Co. between 1830 and 1840; Mary was born between 1801 and 1810 and probably died between 1840 and 1850 in Nash Co.

1) Zadock Strickland
△ F/o James Madison + Strickland & GF/o
△ Sallie Strickland
△ the GM/o SSA

RPU NOTE:

Sampson Strickland, Sr b abt 1757 and/or

his descendants lived more in Nash Co, N than in Franklin Co, NC - hence limited citations by Carla in her book.

① William H. Bramlett b ca 1834 & while serving in the Civil War. m d 19 OCT 1855 (Saline Co, IL)
Elydeth Stricklin - - 3 children, William was son of Susannah U, gr of Samuel U & gr of John U III, Head of clan (29, Pg 226)

② From It 25 APR 1981 Mary Afton Irwin Ed RPH

Elizabeth Jane Stricklin b about 1838 [dau of Isham Stricklin of NC and Matilda —] m d William Henry Bramlett & 15 JAN 1863 (Hospital, Nashville, TN) (Bar National Ass. Nashville, TN - Sec H, # 5104 (or 5109?). Three children listed.

FROM: STRICKLAND RECORDS AND FAMILY GROUPS 2006
 WAKE, FRANKLIN & EARLY JOHNSTON COUNTIES, NC BY CARLA TATE
 PGS xvii - xxiv

I Jacob Strickland of Nash Co, NC md(?) UNKNOWN

A. Elisha Strickland b. abt 1723, Isle of Wight Co, VA & between 2 MAY 1795
 and SEP 1795 (Franklin Co, NC) md (p Edgemcombe Co, NC) UNKNOWN

- She predeceased Elisha, p in Franklin Co, NC [He did not marry
 KINCHEN b. who was a male. Ten children - shown below:

1. Jacob (b. abt. 1761 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. bet. 1835 and 1840 probably in Gwinnett or Madison Co. GA) m. Annie Pearce or Peace 3/16/1783 in Franklin Co. NC. Moved to Anson Co. NC then to Madison Co. GA after 1805, and possibly to Gwinnett Co. GA by 1835; no Madison Co. GA 1810 census exists, and tax records except for 1840 do not survive. Lived on Brushy Creek in Madison County, GA.
 2. Priscilla (b. abt. 1765 probably in Johnston County, NC, d. between 1801 and 1805), m. Jacob Lewis Seagraves (b. abt. 1762 or 1763, d. June 7, 1835 Clinton Co., Illinois) By 10/21/1800 this family was in Franklin Co. GA; by 1805 Jacob had probably remarried Elizabeth Hanes in GA; by 1810 they were in Rutherford Co. TN; by 1820 they were in Maury Co., TN; by 1829 they were in Clinton Co., Illinois
 From court records filed by her brother-in-law Braswell Strickland in Wake Co. NC we know that she was dead by 1805 and left at least six children.
 3. Isaac (b. abt. 1770, d. abt. 1834 probably in Jasper Co. GA*) Moved to Jasper Co. GA by 1812. His land was originally in Washington Co., then Baldwin Co., then Randolph Co., then Jasper Co. GA. His land was sold by his son Kinchen in January, 1835, so he was probably dead by that time. No will or estate have been found at this time. There is a slight chance he may have moved to Upson Co. GA before his death to be with his children who had moved there.
 4. Martha Polly (b. 8/19/1771, d. abt. 1846 probably in Franklin Co. NC), m. Braswell Strickland (b. 1/5/1774, d. after 1834 probably in Nash Co. NC)
 5. Sarah (b. between 1774 and 1780 probably in Wake or Franklin Co., NC d. bet. 1833 and 1834 probably in Franklin Co. NC) m. John D. Pace (b. bet. 1755 and 1774, d. bet. 1818 and 1826)
 6. unknown male Strickland (b. bet. 1774 and 1790 and died bet. 1790 and 1795), probable father of Milbry
 7. Kinchen (b. abt. 1780/1781, d. bef. 10/8/1863 when his will was probated in Madison Co. GA) Married first Mary (possibly Baker). Married second Sarah H. Branch 3/30/1836 in Madison Co. GA Further research is needed.
 8. Charity (cannot find dates) m. James Johnston (cannot find further info on this family) This family was in GA in 1805.
 9. Elizabeth (b. unknown, d. bef. 1805) m. Hardy Griffin bef. 2/23/1795 (b. bet. 1770 And 1780, d. aft. 1850) He m. 2nd Divinity Strickland
 10. Ruth (b. and death date unknown but probably dead bef. June, 1805) marriage info unknown
- a. female b. bet. 1785 and 1790 in NC
 b. Elizabeth (b. 12/30/1799 in NC, d. 12/13/1842 *) m. Henry Barron 6/21/1821 in Jasper Co. GA (he b. 11/8/1801 in GA, d. in 1880 in Henry Co. GA*)
 *Dates are from IGI submission (not official record) so need to be verified

c. Carey W. (b. abt. 1804 in NC, d. aft. 1860) m. Sarah L. Hansford 3/23/1836 in Upson Co. GA; (she b. abt. 1807 in GA, d. aft. 1860)

d. Sarah (b. abt. 1805, may have d. aft. 1850 in Tallapoosa Co. AL) m. James Whaley 12/7/1820 in Jasper Co. GA; (he was b. bet. 1791 and 1800, d. bef. Nov. 1850 in Tallapoosa Co. AL)

e. Kinchen (b. abt. 1806, d. bet. 1847 and 1850, possibly in Fayette Co. GA) m. Susan E. Smith 12/21/1837 in Upson Co. GA (she was b. abt. 1824 in GA, d. aft. 1860) (in Clay Co. GA on 1860 census)

f. Nancy (b. abt. 1806 in GA, d. aft. 1860) m. Jeremiah Farr 2/1/1827 (he was b. abt. 1803 and d. aft. 1880 probably in Chambers Co. AL) he m. 2nd Mary ___ bef. 1870

g. Elkanah (b. abt. 1808, d. aft. 1873), m. Elizabeth Whaley 7/14/1825 in Jasper Co. GA (she b. abt. 1808 in GA, d. 1870)

h. Isaac (b. 4/15/1816, d. 12/5/1888 in Pike Co. GA) m. 1st Mary Hartsfield 12/20/1838 in Upson Co. GA (she b. 1/28/1821 in GA, d. 5/8/1861 in Pike Co. GA); m. 2nd Martha Andrews 1/13/1864 in Meriwether Co. GA (she b. abt. 1833 in GA, d. aft. 1880)

i. Milza (b. abt. 1818, d. 6/5/1843 in AL)

ELLEN

STRICKLAND

NC BIRTHS - 5 SEP 2005 - PETERSON-JOHNSTON CO FATE-UPCHURCH
PART 13 1898-1939

Duby Sanders Upchurch	1 May 1898	Male	Johnston		
John Ransom Upchurch	11 Sep 1905	Male	Johnston		
Crissie Pearl Upchurch	12 Jul 1907	Female	Johnston		
Virginia Mae Upchurch	7 May 1910	Female	Johnston		
Thurman Rudolph Upchurch	13 Aug 1914	Male	Johnston		
Upchurch	1915	Male	Johnston	Herman u	Mattie C Cole
James M Upchurch	16 May 1915	Male	Johnston	Charlie S u	Mary E
Melva S Upchurch	1916	Female	Johnston	Clarence M u	Lucy M Strickland
Eva Mae Upchurch	22 Aug 1916	Female	Johnston	Hattie Batts	Will H u
Nathan Worth Upchurch	12 Oct 1916	Male	Johnston	Herman E u	Mattie Cole
Lilly Upchurch	1917	Female	Johnston	Charlie u	Ellen Strickland u
Upchurch	7 Oct 1917	Male	Johnston	Mammie Lovey	Willie u
William Batts Upchurch	1918	Male	Johnston	Hattie Batts	William u
Herman Earl Upchurch	1919	Male	Johnston	Herman E u	Mattie C Cole
Ruth Perline Upchurch	20 Oct 1919	Female	Johnston	James Mallie u	Lucinda Bailey
Mary Alice Upchurch	1921	Female	Johnston	Jas Malley u	Lucinda Bailey
Mattie Inez Upchurch	1922	Female	Johnston	Hermon E u	Mattie Cole
Leo Upchurch	16 Sep 1922	Male	Johnston	Clarence u	Lucy Strickland
Upchurch	1923	Male	Johnston	Frank u	Bertie Collins
Alice May Upchurch	1924	Male	Johnston	Lonnie M u	Rachel Sauls
Rosa Finis Upchurch	16 Jun 1925	Female	Johnston		
Eugene Talmage Upchurch	18 Oct 1925	Male	Johnston		
Clarence Upchurch Jr.	1926	Male	Johnston	Clarence u, SR	Lucy Strickland
Mary Lindsay Upchurch	1928	Female	Johnston	Hermon E u	Mattie C Cole
Millard Upchurch	26 Feb 1928	Male	Johnston	Lottie	Ida Wheeler u
Upchurch	16 May 1928	Female	Johnston	J L u	Margaret Tomlinson
Upchurch	20 May 1928	Male	Johnston	James Malley u	Lucinda Bailey
Upchurch	1929	Female	Johnston	HC u	Minnie Adams
Stilla M Upchurch	1931	Female	Johnston	DL u	Ida Wheeler u
Lee Strickland Upchurch	3 Mar 1931	Female	Johnston	Bertha Mae Strickland	John Dalma
Kathleen Upchurch	1932	Female	Johnston	Buck u	Gypsy Tool
James Delnor Upchurch	25 Dec 1932	Male	Johnston		
Gladys Marine Upchurch	6 Feb 1933	Female	Johnston		
Mary Jane Upchurch	1934	Female	Johnston	Henderson C u	Mary I Britt
Joyce Ladora Upchurch	20 Jun 1935	Female	Johnston	Lattice u	Ila Wheeler
Upchurch	1935	Female	Johnston	Herbert u	Lilla Weathers
Henderson Carllyle Upchurch	1936	Male	Johnston	Henderson Carslie u	Mary Irene Britt
Charles Edward Upchurch	2 Jun 1936	Male	Johnston	Bertha Mae Strickland	John Dalma u
Upchurch	14 Oct 1937	Male	Johnston	Henderson C u	Mary Irene Britt
Joseph Calvin Upchurch	1937	Male	Johnston	Herbert Calvin u	Minnie Florence Adams
George Ila Upchurch	1939	Female	Johnston	Herbrt Calvin u	Minnie Adams
Grace Janet Upchurch	19 Oct 1939	Female	Johnston		
Upchurch	28 Nov 1939	Male	Johnston	D Lattice u	Ila Mae Wheeler

ELLEN

STRICKLAND

^S
Charlie Upchurch

birth: 1876

spouse: Ellen Strickland

North Carolina
Marriages, 1759-1979

marriage: 15 Apr 1900 Bentonville Twp, Johnston,
North Carolina

[The following text is extremely faint and largely illegible, appearing to be a list of names and dates from a marriage record book. Some words are highlighted in yellow.]

... 1900 ...
 ... 1901 ...
 ... 1902 ...
 ... 1903 ...
 ... 1904 ...
 ... 1905 ...
 ... 1906 ...
 ... 1907 ...
 ... 1908 ...
 ... 1909 ...
 ... 1910 ...
 ... 1911 ...
 ... 1912 ...
 ... 1913 ...
 ... 1914 ...
 ... 1915 ...
 ... 1916 ...
 ... 1917 ...
 ... 1918 ...
 ... 1919 ...
 ... 1920 ...
 ... 1921 ...
 ... 1922 ...
 ... 1923 ...
 ... 1924 ...
 ... 1925 ...
 ... 1926 ...
 ... 1927 ...
 ... 1928 ...
 ... 1929 ...
 ... 1930 ...
 ... 1931 ...
 ... 1932 ...
 ... 1933 ...
 ... 1934 ...
 ... 1935 ...
 ... 1936 ...
 ... 1937 ...
 ... 1938 ...
 ... 1939 ...
 ... 1940 ...
 ... 1941 ...
 ... 1942 ...
 ... 1943 ...
 ... 1944 ...
 ... 1945 ...
 ... 1946 ...
 ... 1947 ...
 ... 1948 ...
 ... 1949 ...
 ... 1950 ...
 ... 1951 ...
 ... 1952 ...
 ... 1953 ...
 ... 1954 ...
 ... 1955 ...
 ... 1956 ...
 ... 1957 ...
 ... 1958 ...
 ... 1959 ...
 ... 1960 ...
 ... 1961 ...
 ... 1962 ...
 ... 1963 ...
 ... 1964 ...
 ... 1965 ...
 ... 1966 ...
 ... 1967 ...
 ... 1968 ...
 ... 1969 ...
 ... 1970 ...
 ... 1971 ...
 ... 1972 ...
 ... 1973 ...
 ... 1974 ...
 ... 1975 ...
 ... 1976 ...
 ... 1977 ...
 ... 1978 ...
 ... 1979 ...
 ... 1980 ...

ELLEN

STRICKLAND

1860

O NC MARRIAGES SSEPOS - PETERSON - JOHNSTON CO - 1939				
Mary Ann Upchurch	Female	Christopher Radford	7 Nov 1860	Johnston
Fannie Upchurch	Female	Wm Henderson Graham	8 May 1873	Johnston
John W Upchurch	Male	Malinda A Yelvington	16 Dec 1873	Johnston
Bettie Upchurch	Female	Wm Howell	5 Mar 1885	Johnston
Calvin Upchurch	Male	Cyntha Ferrell	20 Apr 1892	Johnston
Calvin H Upchurch	Male	Mittie A Ferrell	10 Jul 1895	Johnston
P L Upchurch	Male	Mary Benson	11 Mar 1899	Johnston
Charlie Upchurch	Male	<u>Ellen Strickland</u>	15 Apr 1900	Johnston
Nancy Upchurch	Female	William Jernigan	27 Feb 1901	Johnston
W H Upchurch	Male	Emma Lee	12 Mar 1902	Johnston
Bernice N Upchurch	Female	Samuel C Leeson	10 Jun 1902	Johnston
Sadie Upchurch	Female	J H Holcomb Jr.	19 Jan 1904	Johnston
P L Upchurch	Male	Mattie Layton	14 May 1907	Johnston
H E Upchurch	Male	Mattie C Cole	2 Feb 1908	Johnston
J I Upchurch	Male	Bettie Wood	14 Oct 1909	Johnston
Mattie Upchurch	Female	A C Baker	8 Mar 1912	Johnston
Lillie Upchurch	Female	W T Barefoot	7 Nov 1912	Johnston
Sudie Upchurch	Female	C W Fuller	20 Sep 1914	Johnston
C M Upchurch	Male	Lucy Strickland	25 Jul 1915	Johnston
Sonie Upchurch	Male	Sallie Stancil	27 Feb 1916	Johnston
Bennie Upchurch	Male	Alpha Stephnsnson	29 Nov 1923	Johnston
Crissie Upchurch	Female	Willie Don Grady	16 Nov 1926	Johnston
John D Upchurch	Male	Bertha M Strickland	7 Aug 1927	Johnston
Herbert F Upchurch	Male	Minnie Adams	24 Dec 1928	Johnston
Floy M Upchurch	Female	Lester J Holmes	27 Apr 1929	Johnston
Lucy Upchurch	Female	I D Singletary	16 Aug 1931	Johnston
Mary Jane Upchurch	Female	James Lee	29 Oct 1934	Johnston
Clarence Upchurch	Male	Blacne Carroll	30 Nov 1936	Johnston
Thurman Upchurch	Male	Gracie Carroll	7 Jan 1937	Johnston
G B Upchurch	Male	Sarah Jones		Johnston

ELSIE

STRICKLAND

XFD-24164

① See Notes of RPA Visit 27 DEC 1989 to Gene WMD Mengin
Elsie Strickland and Loamie Prinette, son
of Elmer Prinette of the Richard U, III/
Berhely U Sulidan. Three children

ELSIE STRICKLAND

O The Western Wake Herald WED 26 NOV 1986 Apex, NC

Annie Lee Strickland visited with her daughter Elsie Brown for a week.

○ From Braxlett Family - 1979 (44, Pg 202)

I. Jovnda Caroline Braxlett of the John U, III

Samuel U Subidan - Susannah U Line

A. John Henry Hale b 18 JUN 1894 (Saline Co, IL)
d 30 MAR 1951 (Bur - Masonic Cem., Raleigh, IL)
md 15 APR 1914 (Raleigh, IL) Elsie Delia

Stricklin b 13 DEC 1896 d 1965 (Bur. AS HVS)

dan of Walter Stricklin and Carrie A. Raybourn

1. Woodrow Wilson Hale b 27 MAR 1915 d 15 JUN 1940

md Virginia Bosham

2. Arlene Hale b 18 JAN 1917 d 25 AUG 1917

3. Charles Walter Hale b 11 JUN 1921 md Marian
Hise. Charles lives near Evansville, IN

a. Vicki Hale

b. Judy Hale

4. Mildred Lorene Hale b 17 JUN 1923

md Lloyd Bailey. They live at Mascoutah, IL

a. Nancy Bailey

b. John Bailey

c. Richard Bailey

d. Linda Bailey

5. John H. Hale b 30 AUG 1925 d 20 JUL 1937

6. Violet Ludene Hale b 1 APR 1930 (Saline Co, IL)

md 1949 William E. Parks b 10 JUL 1932

(Saline Co, IL) son of Jamie Parks & his WIF Pearl

They live at 703 E. Benton St, Eldorado, IL

7. Devin Aline Hale b 28 DEC 1932 d 15 JUL 1940

ELISE LEE STRICKLAND

RECORDS FOR THE SUMMERS FAMILY @ F LOAKE CO, NC - RPA 28 DEC 2017

DEATH CERTIFICATE

I - SUMMERS

Δ A. JOHN W. SUMMERS b 1871-1920

Δ MD (C) ADDIE LEE HICKS 1872-1957

Name: William Louis Summers

Gender: Male

Race: White

Age: 47

Birth Date: 9 Jul 1898

Birth Place: Randolph

Residence Place: Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina

Death Date: 2 Aug 1945

Death Place: Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina,

Father: John W Summers

Mother: Addie Lee Hicks

Spouse: Elsie Lee Strickland

WVI REGISTRATION

Name: William Louis Summers

Race: Caucasian (White)

Marital Status: Single

Birth Date: 9 Jul 1895

Birth Place: North Carolina, USA

Street address: 303 N Dawson

Residence Place: Wake, North Carolina,

MARRIAGE RECORD

Name: Wm L Summers

Gender: Male

Age: 23

Birth Year: abt 1897

Marriage Date: 10 Jun 1920

Marriage Place: Guilford, North Carolina,

Spouse: Parl Dudley Broughton

Spouse Gender: Female

Spouse Age: 18

Age 0 - Birth
25 Dec 1872 • Wake, North Carolina, USA

Age 21 - Marriage
1893 • North Carolina, USA

John William Summers (1871-1920)

Age 48 - Residence
1920 • Raleigh Ward 1, Wake, North Carolina,

Marital Status: Widowed; Marital Status: Widow,

Age 64 - Death
3 Dec 1957 • Rex Hospital,

Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina,

Burial
Montlawn Memorial Park Cemetery •

Montlawn Memorial Park

Parents

William H Hicks

Corrina Elizabeth Hayes 1842-1923

Spouse & Children

John William Summers 1871-1920

1. Robert Kittrell Summers 1894-1939

2. Kettrell B Summers 1894-1957

3. Walter Worth Summers 1898-1955

4. William Louis Summers 1898-1945

5. Clyde Marshall Summers Sr 1900-1977

Spouse & Children

Esther Summers 1895-

Lewis Summers 1897-

MD (1ST) 1920
PEARL DUDLEY BROUGHTON

MD (2ND) ELISIE LEE STRICKLAND

Δ A. FRANCES B. SUMMERS

Δ MD (C) ROBERT B. NOWELL

MARRIAGE

Name: Frances B Summers

Gender: Female

Race: White

Age: 26

Birth Year: abt 1921

Marriage Date: 24 May 1947

Place: Wake, North Carolina,

Father: W Louis Summers

Mother: Peace B Summers

Spouse: Robert B Nowell

Spouse Gender: Male

Spouse Race: White

Spouse Age: 31

Spouse Father: H H Nowell

Spouse Mother: Virginia N Nowell

Frances Summers Nowell

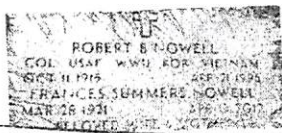


Photo added by Matthew & Chrissy

BURIAL Raleigh National Cemetery

• Raleigh, Wake County, North Carolina

BIRTH 28 Mar 1921

DEATH 13 Apr 2012

PLOT Section 20, site 348C

MEMORIAL ID 90608760

Wife of Robert B Nowell

Family Members

Spouse
Robert B Nowell
1915-1996

* ASSUME PEARL DUDLEY BROUGHTON - RPA

William Louis Summers

Age 0 - Birth
09 Jul 1898 • North Carolina

Age 2 - Residence
1900 • Raleigh Ward 3, Wake, North Carolina

Age 32 - Residence
1930 • Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina

Age 47 - Death
2 Aug 1945 • Raleigh, Wake, North Carolina

Parents

John W. Summers 1871-

Addie Lee Hicks 1872-1957

Spouse & Children

Elsie Lee Strickland 1904-1963

ELTON

STRICKLAND

① The Apex Herald WED 22 MAY 1996 Apex, NC

I. - - STRICKLAND

md () NORA - -

A. Tula Strickland

md () Paul Goodwin

1. Johnnie Hardee

2. William Goodwin

B. Shirley Jean Strickland ↑X

md () - - Holleman

C. Harvey Strickland

D. Cecil Strickland

E. Elton Strickland ↑MOG

TULA S. GOODWIN

Tula Strickland Goodwin, 67, of Cameron died Monday, May 13, 1996. Funeral services were held Thursday, May 16, at Apex Funeral Home Chapel, Apex, with Rev. Jessie Mansfield and Dr. Bobby Touchton officiating. Burial was at the Olive Chapel Baptist Church cemetery.

Surviving: husband, Paul Goodwin; two sons, Johnnie Hardee of Sanford, William "Bill" Goodwin of Garner; mother, Nora Strickland of Cary; sister, Shirley Jean Holleman of Apex; three brothers, Harvey Strickland of White Lake, Cecil Strickland of Cary, Rev. Elton Strickland of Thomasville.

① John Bramlett b 17 AUG 1828 d 13 DEC 1860 md 10 OCT 1850

Emily Harriet Strickland q. b 19 DEC 1824 d 22 NOV 1877

There were six children. John is son of Susannah
U, gr of Samuel U & gr of John U III, Head of clan.
(29, Pg 226). - Susannah U Line.

② See Bramlett Book - 1979 (44, Pg 186)

John B. Bramlett b Gallatin (now Saline) Co, IL

Bar - Bramlett Lem, Saline Co, IL

md 1st 5 APR 1846 (Gallatin Co, IL) Elizabeth

Dooley d < 1850

md 2nd Saline Co, IL Emily Harriet Stricklin

b IL. Bar - Bramlett Lem, Saline Co, IL.

EMMA

STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 20 APR 2000 Zebulon, NC

I. MCCOY BRANTLEY

m&l) EMMA STRICKLAND ↑

A. RHADA BRANTLEY

m&l) JAMES CLYDE MATTHEWS

1. MARIE MATTHEWS

m&l) - - BARRIEL

2. JEAN MATTHEWS

m&l) - - MURRAY

Rhada B. Matthews

Rhada Brantley Matthews, 92, of Raleigh, died Thursday, April 13, at WakeMed. Graveside service was Sunday, April 16, at Spring Hope Memorial Park, Spring Hope.

She was born Sept. 16, 1907, in Nash County, and was the daughter of the late McCoy Brantley and Emma Strickland. She was preceded in death by her husband, James Clyde Matthews, in 1974, and her daughter, Marie Barrier, on April 12, 2000.

Surviving: daughter, Jean Murray of Raleigh; two grandchildren; other family members. Arrangements by Family Funeral Care, Zebulon.

○ See Str 2 JAN 1996 Diana Elaine Marber to RPA

I. David^{*} W. Strickland^{*} b. 29 APR 1841 (AL) d. 27 DEC 1895
 (Rains, TX) (Bar Smyrna Cem., Emory, TX) m. 15 DEC
1865 (MS) Sally/Sallie^{*} -- b. 12 JUN 1844 (AL) d. 17 DEC
1905 (Rains Co, TX) (Bar - AS HVS)

A. John^{*} A. Strickland^{*} b. 15 DEC 1866 (MS)
 m. 24 NOV 1887 (Rains Co, TX) Anna Herring

[* MANERVIA] B. Minerva^{*} R. Strickland^{*} b. 19 SEP 1867 (MS)
 d. 8 FEB 1945 (Dallas Co, TX). (Bar - AS FAT) m.
23 JUN 1887 (Emory, TX) James E. Harney "Jim"

[* ANNIE] C. Anne^{*} M. Strickland^{*} b. 22 JUN 1875 (MS)
 d. before 1920 (TX) m. 16 APR 1896 (Emory, Rains
 Co, TX) George Washington Herring.

D. Bell^{*} Strickland^{*} b. 15 NOV 1876 (L) d. 6 APR 1909
 (Rains Co, TX) m. abt 1894 (Rains Co, TX) Thomas
 Harney

E. Marybelle Strickland b. 15 NOV 1878 (Fayette Co, TX)
 d. 29 DEC 1925 (Hunt Co, TX) m. 11 MAR 1908 (Emory,
 TX) Samuel W. Coen, Jr.

F. James David Strickland^{*} "Jim" b. 1 NOV 1880 (Hunt
 Co, TX) d. 28 MAY 1942 (Lafayette, Cameron Co, TX)
 m. 21 AUG 1901 (Rains Co, TX) Julia Ruth Alkire

G. Sam^{*} D. Strickland^{*} b. 29 JUL 1884 (Hunt Co, TX)
 m. 6 OCT 1901 (Emory, TX) Fannie Pinson

[* EMMER] H. Emma E. Strickland b. 2 JUN 1887 (Hunt, TX)
 d. 24 OCT 1968 (TX) (Bar - AS FAT) m. abt 1908
 (Emory, Rains Co, TX) Arthur Asa IVY/IVEY.

[NOTE: The reference has a reproduced record (Bible?)
 backing up items marked *. Records of the twins David
 Allen & William Daniel U included in these reproduced
 records. "Will and Allen Upchurch was born November 1, 1871"

○ From: FAMILY PUZZLERS NO 1419 30 DEC 1995 PAGE 6
 → [WROTE TO HIM 16 JAN 1996]

- I. Reuben Strickland
 b ca 1794 (NC) d 1877
 (Nash Co, NC)
 md 1816 (?) Nancy Chamblee
- A. Emma Strickland
 - B. Candis Strickland
 - C. Harriet Strickland
 - D. William Strickland
 - E. Delany Strickland
 - F. John Strickland

~~writer~~ = Roscoe L. Strickland, III

DOZIER - STRICKLAND - Mr. Roscoe L. Strickland III, 1010 S Saunders St., Raleigh, NC 27603 wants to learn the parentage of REUBEN STRICKLAND b. ca. 1794 NC, d. Nash Co., NC 1877. He m. NANCY CHAMBLEE in 1816, and they lived in Nash Co., NC. Their children were: Emma, Candis, Harriet, William, Delany, and John. Who were the parents of WILLIAM DOZIER, d. 1782 Nash Co., NC, leaving a wife Averilah, and children: John, William, Sarah, Richard, Richmond, Thomas, Martha, and Peggy. Was this the man who was born 1724 in VA, the son of LEONARD DOZIER and SARAH WILSON, who appeared in the Register of North Farnham Parish, VA.

- I. Leonard Dozier
 md (?) Sarah Wilson
- A. William Dozier b 1724 (VA)
 d 1782 (Nash Co, NC).
 md (?) AVERILAH - -

1. John Dozier
2. William Dozier
3. Sarah Dozier
4. Richard Dozier
5. Richmond Dozier
6. Thamar Dozier
7. Martha Dozier
8. Peggy Dozier

MEMBERS OF THE MOSES U/GILLIUM U SUBCLAN - ELIZABETH U LINE WHO LIVED IN MARKS CREEK TWP, WARE CO, NC - RPU 28 FEB 2015 - THE Robert Debraun Family Book

I. MOSES U - HEAD OF CLAN
A. GILLIUM U

1. ELIZABETH U MD () JOHN MARSHALL WILLIAMS
a. CHARLES SIDNEY WILLIAMS b 6 APR 1841 d 17 JAN 198
MD 14 JAN 1868 (?) ANN ELIZABETH DEBNAM b 14 FEB
1844 (?) d 19 MAY 1929 - 12 children

xi. EMMA MAE WILLIAMS

EMMA MAE WILLIAMS, daughter of CHARLES SIDNEY WILLIAMS and ANN ELIZABETH DEBNAM, was born 10 MAR 1885. She married JAMES EDWARD NOWELL 19 DEC 1909. JAMES EDWARD was born 18 OCT 1881. EMMA died 05 JAN 1979. JAMES EDWARD died 11 JUN 1967. Personal interview with Emma in the 1970's.

PG 115

Children (NOWELL) by JAMES EDWARD NOWELL:
i. WINTON GLENN NOWELL, b. 22 SEP 1910, d. 12 DEC 1987.
ii. WILLARD MCCLAIN NOWELL, b. 30 JAN 1914, d. 15 MAY 1943, unm.

WINTON GLENN NOWELL, son of JAMES EDWARD NOWELL and EMMA MAE WILLIAMS, was born 22 SEP 1910. He married KATHLEEN TODD 08 MAY 1936. KATHLEEN was born 01 JUL 1910. GLENN died 12 DEC 1987.

PG 181

Children (NOWELL) by KATHLEEN TODD:
i. GLENN FRANCES NOWELL, b. 16 JAN 1937.
ii. MARY JOY NOWELL, b. 12 AUG 1942.

MARY JOY NOWELL, daughter of WINTON GLENN NOWELL and KATHLEEN TODD, was born 12 AUG 1942. She married THOMAS RAY STRICKLAND.

PG 292

Children (STRICKLAND) by THOMAS RAY STRICKLAND:
i. EMMA KATHERINE STRICKLAND, b. 30 AUG 1963.
ii. RUTH TAY STRICKLAND, b. 08 NOV 1970.

GLENN FRANCES NOWELL, daughter of WINTON GLENN NOWELL and KATHLEEN TODD, was born 16 JAN 1937. She married ROBERT RIDGWAY EDENS 24 NOV 1960. ROBERT was born 17 MAR 1936.

PG 293 [RAY]

Children (EDENS) by ROBERT RIDGWAY EDENS:
i. DORATON KIRK EDENS, b. 16 DEC 1962.
ii. GLENN TODD EDENS, b. 20 JUN 1966.
iii. MARY RIDGWAY EDENS, b. 11 MAR 1969.

DORATON KIRK EDENS, son of ROBERT RIDGWAY EDENS and GLENN FRANCES NOWELL, was born 16 DEC 1962. He married MARY VIRGINIA DAVIES 21 MAY 1988. MARY VIRGINIA was born 24 JUL 1964.

PG 450

Children (EDENS) by MARY VIRGINIA DAVIES:
i. ELIZABETH WINTON EDENS, b. 16 OCT 1991.
ii. TAYLOR KIRK EDENS, b. 17 AUG 1993.

PG 451

GLENN TODD EDENS, son of ROBERT RIDGWAY EDENS and GLENN FRANCES NOWELL, was born 20 JUN 1966. He married JENNIFER LEIGH POYTHRESS 04 MAY 1993. GLENN TODD and JENNIFER LEIGH have no known children.

Ruth Ray Strickland

ma Todd Anthony Barber - No result

MARY RIDGWAY EDENS, daughter of ROBERT RIDGWAY EDENS and GLENN FRANCES NOWELL, was born 11 MAR 1969. She married CHRISTOPHER SCOTT FINCH 26 SEP 1992. CHRISTOPHER SCOTT was born 10 DEC 1965. MARY RIDGWAY and CHRISTOPHER SCOTT have no known children.

EMMA KATHERINE STRICKLAND, daughter of MARY JOY NOWELL and THOMAS RAY STRICKLAND, was born 30 AUG 1963. She married DAVID COZART. DAVID was born 18 JUN 1959.

i. PHILIP THOMAS COZART
b 1990

○ From: ZEBULON RECORD THUR 8 JAN 1998 Zebulon, NC

I. Jasper W. Strickland

md () Tempie Woodruff

A. J. W. Strickland

B. Precelle Strickland

C. Betty Mozelle Strickland II

md () Will Upchurch Jr

i. Shirley Ann

md () Larry D. Liles, Sr "Pete"

a. Debra Liles

md () Ricky Halley

b. Betty Ann Liles

c. Larry D. Liles, Jr

md () Rochelle --

D. Rochelle Strickland (F)

md () -- LOVE

E. Wynelle Strickland (F) md () -- MCGEE

F. Ercelle Strickland (F) md () -- NALES

G. Bobby Strickland md () BETTY --

H. Odell Strickland md () DEAN --

II Sister-in-law = PAT MORGAN

Betty M. Upchurch

Betty Mozelle Upchurch, 78, of Zebulon, died Thursday, Jan. 1, at Wake Medical Center after a long illness. Funeral was Saturday, Jan. 3, at Zebulon Baptist Church. Burial was in Gethsemane Memorial Gardens.

Surviving: daughter, Shirley Ann Upchurch Liles of Zebulon; sisters, Rochelle Long and Wynelle McGee, both of Zebulon, Ercelle Hales of Raleigh; brothers, Bobby and wife, Betty Strickland, of Zebulon, Odell and wife, Dean Strickland, of Knightdale; sister-in-law, Pat Morgan of Middlesex; grandchildren, Debra Liles and husband, Ricky Halley, Betty Ann Liles, Larry D. Liles Jr. and wife, Rochelle; six great-grandchildren.

She was preceded in death by her mother, Tempie Woodruff, and father, Jasper W. Strickland; brothers, J.W. Strickland and Precelle Strickland; husband, Will Upchurch Jr.; son-in-law, Larry "Pete" Liles.

Memorial donations may be made to Wakefield Central Baptist Church, 308 Proctor St., Zebulon 27597, designated to the Candice Halley Medical Fund.

Arrangements by Family Funeral Care, Zebulon.

ETHA STRICKLAND

② The Zebulon Record THUR 24 NOV 1988 Zebulon, NC

Etha Strickland Mangum

Mrs. Etha Strickland Mangum, 76, of Route 5, Zebulon, a retired clerk with Frank Kannon's Clothing Store, died Saturday, Nov. 19. Funeral was 11 a.m. Monday, Nov. 21, at Norman Screws Chapel of Brown-Wynne. Burial was at the Zebulon City Cemetery.

Surviving: stepson, Fred Allen Mangum Jr. of Belize, Central America.

① I. Robert Alfred Wilson, Sr of the Mount Pleasant Subclass

A. John Hamington Wilson b 30 DEC 1927 MA 7500

1950 Eda Louise Strickland b 15 OCT 1937

Two children:

(47, pg 130)

See Perry Family - Entry 16 MAR 2009 - Nathaniel sections - Pg 38

I. Nathaniel Perry b. Abt 1728 & 25 AUG 1790

Δ A. James Perry, 21 b. 1751-1760 d. Aft 1839 md unknown

Δ 1. Bennett Perry b. 1781-1789 (?) d. Aft 2 DEC 1840 Bef MAR 1841

Δ md Abt 1808(?) Nancy Cooley b. Abt 1790 d. Aft 1866

Δ 4. John Sidney Perry (b. Abt 1833-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ sp: Mary A Upchurch (b. Abt 1836-Franklin Co., N. C.; m. 12 Dec 1854; d. Abt 1922)

[D/O LITTLE BERRY U # 606
JUBAL U, I - HEAD OF CLAN]

Δ 5. Leonard Bennett (Lynn) Perry (b. Abt 1856)

Δ sp: Nellie Catharine (Cassie) Phillips (b. Abt 1858; m. 11 Jan 1877; d. 21 Aug 1923-Harris Twship. Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 6. Ada Perry (b. 9 May 1879-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 7 Mar 1954)

Δ sp: Richard Phillips

Δ 6. John Sidney Perry (b. 8 Mar 1881-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 7 Feb 1956-Franklin Mem. Hosp. Louisburg, N. C.)

Δ sp: Bessie Fuller (b. Abt 1888-Granville Co., N. C.; m. 17 Sep 1906(Div))

Δ 6. Lassiter Onnie Perry (b. 9 Mar 1884-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 17 Jan 1951-Youngsville, N. C.)

Δ 6. Paul Perry (b. Abt 1886-Franklin Co., N. C.)

sp: UNKNOWN

Δ 7. Nannie Perry (b. Abt 1918-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 6. Robinson Crusoe Perry (b. 23 Jul 1887-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 26 Jan 1959-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ sp: Naomi (Nancy) Clifton (b. Abt 1890; m. 4 Oct 1908)

Δ 6. Siddie Perry (b. Abt 1888-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 6. Berry Perry (b. 8 Sep 1892-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 1 Jul 1929-Harris Twship., Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 6. Luther (Luke) Perry (b. Abt 1896-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ sp: Adna (b. Abt 1898; m. Abt 1922)

Δ 6. Pearl Perry (b. Abt 1898-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 5. James Berry Perry (b. Abt 1858-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 8 Jul 1940-Youngsville, N. C.)

Δ sp: Lillian M. (Lillie) Mitchell (b. Abt 1873; m. 23 Jun 1903)

Δ 5. William Henry Perry (b. Abt 1860-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 5 Apr 1907)

Δ sp: Nannie May (b. 18 Jan 1863; m. Abt 1881; d. 11 Oct 1901)

Δ 6. Ina Perry (b. 19 Jul 1883-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 29 Mar 1957-Franklin Co. Mem Hosp. Louisburg, N. C.)

Δ sp: M. L. Fowler → Δ 7. Luther Fowler (b. Abt 1904)

Δ 6. Henry Kearney Perry (b. 25 Jun 1885-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 8 Dec 1963-Roger's Nursing Home, Wake Forest, N. C.)

Δ sp: Roena Florence Johnson (b. 16 Aug 1888; m. 10 Dec 1904; d. 2 Mar 1966)

Δ 6. Willie Clyde Perry (b. 6 Jan 1888-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 2 Sep 1942)

Δ 6. Herbert Redford (Red) Perry (b. 29 Mar 1888-Franklin Co., N. C.;
d. 21 Oct 1957-Ben Franklin Boarding Home, L., N. C.)

Δ sp: Viola Pink Gay (b. 1 Aug 1888-Franklin Co., N. C.; m. 5 Jan 1908; d. 29 Jun 1964)

Δ 7. Jerrell Perry (b. Abt 1910-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. William L. Perry (b. Abt 1911-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Stella Mae Perry (b. Abt 1914-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Ned Talmadge Perry (b. Abt 1917-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Mary Sue Perry

Δ 6. Norma Perry (b. Abt 1891-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 6. Verna (Burma) Perry (b. Abt 1893-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 6. Maud Perry (b. Abt 1896-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 30 Jun 1967-Wake Mem. Hosp. Ral., N. C.)

Δ sp: Lewis Privette

Δ 6. Raymond Myers Perry (b. Abt 1898-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ sp: Zoie Perry (b. Abt 1881-Franklin Co., N. C.; m. 11 Dec 1901)

Δ 5. Nancy Perry (b. 15 Mar 1861; d. 21 Jun 1901)

Δ 7. Norman Graham Perry (b. 18 Jul 1908-Franklin Co., N. C.;

d. 19 Feb 1938-Person Co. Roxboro, N. C.)

Δ 7. Nannie Perry (b. Abt 1918-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Lillie Clifton Perry (b. Abt 1910-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ sp: Eugene Bennett Strickland (b. 14 Mar 1906-Franklin Co., N. C.; m. 22 Dec 1929)

Δ 8. Eugene Strickland (b. 29 Jun 1931)

Δ 7. Julius L. Perry (b. Abt 1912-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Herbert Moore Perry (b. 10 Aug 1913-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 6 Apr 1967-Raleigh, N. C.)

Δ 7. Claude Milton Perry (b. 23 Oct 1915-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 11 Nov 1954-Youngsville, N. C.)

Δ 7. Virginia Perry (b. Abt 1918-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Clyde Perry (b. Abt 1921-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Eugene Perry (b. Abt 1925-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Johnson Perry (b. Abt 1925-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Edward Perry (b. Abt 1928-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Stancy Perry (b. Abt 1905-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ sp: Julius J. Wright Sr.

Δ 8. Edward Eugene Wright

Δ 8. Betty Joyce Wright

Δ 8. Alvin Cole Wright

Δ 8. Julius J. Wright Jr.

Δ sp: UNKNOWN

Δ 9. Juliann Wright

Δ sp: Mr. Baker

Δ 10. Jennifer Baker

Δ 7. William Henry Perry (b. 10 Oct 1907-Franklin Co., N. C.;
d. 7 Nov 1987-Wake Co., N. C.)

Δ sp: Maggie Privette (b. Abt 1911; m. 12 Mar 1927; d. 24 Sep 1995)

Δ 8. Doris A. Perry (b. Abt 1929)

Δ 8. Barbara Perry (b. 21 Jan 1936-Franklin Co., N. C.;
d. Apr 1973-Wake Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. John Perry (b. Abt 1909-Wake Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Ennis Perry (b. Abt 1911-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Ruby Perry (b. Abt 1914-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Murphy N. Perry (b. 31 Oct 1915-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 24 May 1983)

Δ 7. Mary B. Perry (b. Abt 1918-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Elva H. Perry (b. 6 Aug 1918-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 11 Sep 1961)

Δ 7. Varina Perry (b. 21 May 1921-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ sp: Kirby B. Bunn (b. 12 Mar 1924; d. 25 Jul 1980)

Δ 7. Hilda Perry (b. Abt 1923-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Florence B. Perry (b. Abt 1929-Franklin Co., N. C.)

EUGENE STRICKLAND

○ The Zebulon Record THUR 28 APR 1988 Zebulon, NC

Kirk and LaMar Strickland of the Samaria community announce the birth of a daughter, Stacey Ila, delivered on April 15 at Wake Medical Center in Raleigh. Stacey weighed 8 pounds, 5½ ounces.

Maternal grandparents are Jerry and Faye Richards of Youngsville, and paternal grandparents are Eugene and Leilani Strickland of Middlesex.

See Berry Family - Entry 16 MAY 2009 - Nathaniel sections - Pg 38

I. Nathaniel Perry b. Abt 1728 & 25 AUG 1790

Δ A. James Perry, 21 b. 1751-1760 d. Aft 1839 m. unknown

Δ I. Bennett Perry b. 1781-1789 (?) d. Aft 2 DEC 1840 Bef MAR 1841

Δ m. d. Abt 1808(?) Nancy Cooley b. Abt 1790 d. Aft 1866

Δ 4. John Sidney Perry (b. Abt 1833-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ sp: Mary A Upchurch (b. Abt 1836-Franklin Co., N. C.; m. 12 Dec 1854; d. Abt 1922)

[D/O LITTLE BERRY U # 606
JUBAL U, I - HEAD OF CLAN]

Δ 5. Leonard Bennett (Lynn) Perry (b. Abt 1856)

Δ sp: Nellie Catharine (Cassie) Phillips (b. Abt 1858; m. 11 Jan 1877; d. 21 Aug 1923-Harris Twnshp. Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 6. Ada Perry (b. 9 May 1879-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 7 Mar 1954)

Δ sp: Richard Phillips

Δ 6. John Sidney Perry (b. 8 Mar 1881-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 7 Feb 1956-Franklin Mem. Hosp. Louisburg, N. C.)

Δ sp: Bessie Fuller (b. Abt 1888-Granville Co., N. C.; m. 17 Sep 1906(Div))

Δ 6. Lassiter Onnie Perry (b. 9 Mar 1884-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 17 Jan 1951-Youngsville, N. C.)

Δ 6. Paul Perry (b. Abt 1886-Franklin Co., N. C.)

sp: UNKNOWN

Δ 7. Nannie Perry (b. Abt 1918-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 6. Robinson Crusoe Perry (b. 23 Jul 1887-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 26 Jan 1959-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ sp: Naomi (Nancy) Clifton (b. Abt 1890; m. 4 Oct 1908)

Δ 6. Siddle Perry (b. Abt 1888-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 6. Berry Perry (b. 8 Sep 1892-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 1 Jul 1929-Harris Twnshp., Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 6. Luther (Luke) Perry (b. Abt 1896-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ sp: Adna (b. Abt 1898; m. Abt 1922)

Δ 6. Pearl Perry (b. Abt 1898-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 5. James Berry Perry (b. Abt 1858-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 8 Jul 1940-Youngsville, N. C.)

Δ sp: Lillian M. (Lillie) Mitchell (b. Abt 1873; m. 23 Jun 1903)

Δ 5. William Henry Perry (b. Abt 1860-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 5 Apr 1907)

Δ sp: Nannie May (b. 18 Jan 1863; m. Abt 1881; d. 11 Oct 1901)

Δ 6. Ina Perry (b. 19 Jul 1883-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 29 Mar 1957-Franklin Co. Mem Hosp. Louisburg, N. C.)

Δ sp: M. L. Fowler → Δ 7. Luther Fowler (b. Abt 1904)

Δ 6. Henry Kearney Perry (b. 25 Jun 1885-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 8 Dec 1963-Roger's Nursing Home, Wake Forest, N. C.)

Δ sp: Roena Florence Johnson (b. 16 Aug 1888; m. 10 Dec 1904; d. 2 Mar 1966)

Δ 6. Willie Clyde Perry (b. 6 Jan 1888-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 2 Sep 1942)

Δ 6. Herbert Redford (Red) Perry (b. 29 Mar 1888-Franklin Co., N. C.;
d. 21 Oct 1957-Ben Franklin Boarding Home, L. N. C.)

Δ sp: Viola Pink Gay (b. 1 Aug 1888-Franklin Co., N. C.; m. 5 Jan 1908; d. 29 Jun 1964)

Δ 7. Jerrell Perry (b. Abt 1910-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. William L. Perry (b. Abt 1911-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Stella Mae Perry (b. Abt 1914-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Ned Talmadge Perry (b. Abt 1917-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Mary Sue Perry

Δ 6. Norma Perry (b. Abt 1891-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 6. Verna (Burma) Perry (b. Abt 1893-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 6. Maud Perry (b. Abt 1896-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 30 Jun 1967-Wake Mem. Hosp. Ral., N. C.)

Δ sp: Lewis Privette

Δ 6. Raymond Myers Perry (b. Abt 1898-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ sp: Zoie Perry (b. Abt 1881-Franklin Co., N. C.; m. 11 Dec 1901)

Δ 5. Nancy Perry (b. 15 Mar 1861; d. 21 Jun 1901)

Δ 7. Norman Graham Perry (b. 18 Jul 1908-Franklin Co., N. C.;

d. 19 Feb 1938-Person Co. Roxboro, N. C.)

Δ 7. Nannie Perry (b. Abt 1918-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Lillie Clifton Perry (b. Abt 1910-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ sp: Eugene Bennett Strickland (b. 14 Mar 1906-Franklin Co., N. C.; m. 22 Dec 1929)

Δ 8. Eugene Strickland (b. 29 Jun 1931)

Δ 7. Julius L. Perry (b. Abt 1912-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Herbert Moore Perry (b. 10 Aug 1913-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 6 Apr 1967-Raleigh, N. C.)

Δ 7. Claude Milton Perry (b. 23 Oct 1915-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 11 Nov 1954-Youngsville, N. C.)

Δ 7. Virginia Perry (b. Abt 1918-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Clyde Perry (b. Abt 1921-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Eugene Perry (b. Abt 1925-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Johnson Perry (b. Abt 1925-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Edward Perry (b. Abt 1928-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Stancy Perry (b. Abt 1905-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ sp: Julius J. Wright Sr.

Δ 8. Edward Eugene Wright

Δ 8. Betty Joyce Wright

Δ 8. Alvin Cole Wright

Δ 8. Julius J. Wright Jr.

Δ sp: UNKNOWN

Δ 9. Juliann Wright

Δ sp: Mr. Baker

Δ 10. Jennifer Baker

Δ 7. William Henry Perry (b. 10 Oct 1907-Franklin Co., N. C.;

d. 7 Nov 1987-Wake Co., N. C.)

Δ sp: Maggie Privette (b. Abt 1911; m. 12 Mar 1927; d. 24 Sep 1995)

Δ 8. Doris A. Perry (b. Abt 1929)

Δ 8. Barbara Perry (b. 21 Jan 1936-Franklin Co., N. C.;

d. Apr 1973-Wake Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. John Perry (b. Abt 1909-Wake Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Ennis Perry (b. Abt 1911-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Ruby Perry (b. Abt 1914-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Murphy N. Perry (b. 31 Oct 1915-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 24 May 1983)

Δ 7. Mary B. Perry (b. Abt 1918-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Elva H. Perry (b. 6 Aug 1918-Franklin Co., N. C.; d. 11 Sep 1961)

Δ 7. Varina Perry (b. 21 May 1921-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ sp: Kirby B. Bunn (b. 12 Mar 1924; d. 25 Jul 1980)

Δ 7. Hilda Perry (b. Abt 1923-Franklin Co., N. C.)

Δ 7. Florence B. Perry (b. Abt 1929-Franklin Co., N. C.)

○ From: The Bramlet Family - 1979 (44, Pg 229)

I Francis M. Stricklin of the John U, III / Samuel U
Schidan - Susannah U line -

A. Robert Lee Stricklin b 4 JUL 1900 (Raleigh, IL)
md 29 SEP 1923 (Carnier Mills, IL) Faye Murphy
b 7 NOV 1898 (Naylor, MO) [dan of John C. Murphy
and Margaret M. Ritchey]. See was a farmer,
coal miner, and manufacturing company worker.
They lived at 573 Broadway, E. Alton, IL.
Five children.

1. Helen Jean Stricklin b 12 MAY 1924 (Hansburg, IL)
md David Bauer. They reside at Box 725,
Flourissant, MO.

2. James Lee Stricklin b 27 JAN 1927 (Hansburg, IL)
md (Hansburg, IL) Helen Parks. They reside
at 5343 Curdy Road, Howell, MI.

3. John Francis Stricklin b 31 JAN 1932 (Hans-
burg, IL) md Lelia Johnson. They reside
at 306 Henry St, Bethalto, IL

4. Robert Lewis Stricklin b 3 JUL 1935 (Hans-
burg, IL) md (Wood River, IL) Betty Kerley
They reside at 672 Mary Drive, E. Alton, IL

5. Eva Ann Stricklin b 20 SEP 1939 (Hansburg,
IL) md 27 DEC 1958 (Wood River, IL) Cecil
Wayne Newberry b 20 MAY 1935 (Gillette, MT)
[son of Henry R. Newberry & Louie E. Wheeler]
They live at RT, Franklin, IL

a. Brian Wayne Newberry b 27 JUL 1961
(Jackson, IL)

b. Betty Ellen Newberry b 17 JUN 1966
(Jackson, IL)

FANNIE

STRICKLAND

X PEA

○ See Pg 32 Download in It 7 MAR 2000 Flora Pauline 4 D RP4

62. WILLIS BRYANT⁷ MARTIN, CSA (BRYANT W.⁶ STALLINGS, STEPHAN⁵ PEARCE, NATHAN⁴, NATHAN³, PHILLIP², GEORGE¹) was born April 27, 1833 in Franklin Co., NC, and died March 27, 1920 in Wake Co., NC. He married (1) SALLY FAISON November 17, 1853 in Franklin Co., NC. She was born 1835 in Franklin Co., NC, and died 1866 in Franklin Co., NC. He married (2) CHERRY LANE PERRY January 24, 1867 in Wake Co., NC, daughter of LLOYD PERRY and MARY DENTON. She was born Abt. 1837 in Wake Co., NC, and died Abt. 1894 in Wake Co., NC. He married (3) MARTHA PUTNEY HOPKINS April 13, 1895 in Wake Co., NC, daughter of RICHARD HOPKINS and MARY PUGH. She was born Abt. 1847.

Notes for WILLIS BRYANT MARTIN, CSA: Enlisted in Co. B, 47th Regt. on February 28, 1862 at the age of 27 as a Pvt..

Children of WILLIS MARTIN and SALLY FAISON are:

- i. WILLIS AUGUSTUS⁸ MARTIN, b. Abt. 1859; m. FANNIE STRICKLAND;†
b. Abt. 1855.
- ii. THOMAS B. MARTIN, b. 1863, Wake Co., NC; d. May 19, 1926,
Wake Co., NC.

Child of WILLIS MARTIN and CHERRY PERRY is:

- iii. ARTELIA BUNCH⁸ MARTIN, b. April 16, 1868, Wake Co., NC; d. June
17, 1936, Wake Co., NC.

153. THOMAS B.⁸ MARTIN (WILLIS BRYANT⁷, BRYANT W.⁶ STALLINGS, STEPHAN⁵ PEARCE, NATHAN⁴, NATHAN³, PHILLIP², GEORGE¹) was born 1863 in Wake Co., NC, and died May 19, 1926 in Wake Co., NC. He married KATIE HORTON JONES August 3, 1882 in Wake Co., NC, daughter of FREEMAN JONES and GRZZY HORTON. She was born September 12, 1861 in Wake Co., NC, and died February 9, 1928 in Wake Co., NC.

Children of THOMAS MARTIN and KATIE JONES are:

- i. WILLIAM JUDSON⁹ MARTIN, b. December 20, 1886, Wake Co., NC;
d. March 26, 1965, Wake Co., NC.
- ii. ATLAS HENRY MARTIN.

154. ARTELIA BUNCH⁸ MARTIN (WILLIS BRYANT⁷, BRYANT W.⁶ STALLINGS, STEPHAN⁵ PEARCE, NATHAN⁴, NATHAN³, PHILLIP², GEORGE¹) was born April 16, 1868 in Wake Co., NC, and died June 17, 1936 in Wake Co., NC. She married (2) MALLIE PERRY January 11, 1899 in Wake Co. NC, son of SIDNEY PERRY and IOLA. She married (3) SALON BAKER March 4, 1913 in Raleigh, NC.

Child of ARTELIA BUNCH MARTIN is:

- i. EBBIE BRYANT⁹ MARTIN, b. December 25, 1887, Wake Co., NC; d.
September 11, 1964, Wake Co., NC.

Child of ARTELIA MARTIN and MALLIE PERRY is:

- ii. MINNIE CHERRY⁹ PERRY, b. October 15, 1899, Wake Co., NC.

FANNY STRICKLAND

① see p. 28 APR 1986 John Milton Mills D RP4

I. Abraham Mills b 1725

A. Naaman Mills

1. Matthew Mills b 1789 (Edgemoor Co, NC)

d > 1854 m. 3 JAN 1822 Piety Wade
b 1803, dau of Abington Wade and
Fanny Strickland ↑

2. Lucretia Mills m. Gilbert U

FEREBEE LAFAYETTE STRICKLAND ①

○ From Ltr 31 MAR 1996 Roscoe Lee Strickland, III to RPL

I. Clairborne Finch b abt 1768

- A. Ann C. Finch "Nanny" b abt 1790
(Nash Co, NC) d 1856 (Nash Co, NC)
md 7 FEB 1806 (NC) John Perry
b abt 1784 d 1856
- B. Mary Finch "Polly" b abt 1791
(Nash Co, NC) d before 1863 (Nash
Co, NC) md abt 1810 (NC) James
Morgan b 1787/1788 d 1863
- C. Frances Finch "Fanny" b 8 MAR 1792
(Nash Co, NC) d 19 FEB 1857 (Lredell
Co, NC) md abt 1813 (Nash Co, NC)
Robert Johnson b abt 1789
- D. Freeman Finch b abt 1793 (Nash Co, NC)
d before 1849 (GA) md abt 1821
Deborah Solomon b abt 1800
- E. Irwin Finch b 24 NOV 1795 (Nash Co, NC)
d 24 JUL 1880 (Nash Co, NC) md 26 MAY 1858 (Nash Co, NC)
Ferabee Lafayette Strickland b abt 1825 d 22 NOV 1860
- F. Martha Finch "Patsy" b abt 1796 (Nash Co, NC) d a md
abt 1815 Benjamin Glower b abt 1791 "Bennie"
- G. John T. Finch b 1798 (Nash Co, NC) d 19 DEC 1817 (GA)
- H. Hudson Finch b 24 JUN 1800 (Nash Co, NC) d 2 SEP 1854
(Nash Co, NC) md 25 JUL 1823 Mary Minty Lindsey "Polly"
b 24 AUG 1805 d 30 JUL 1880
- I. Elizabeth Meunier Finch "Patsy" b 1804 (Nash Co, NC)
d NC md 1827 (NC) Jacob Strickland "Jakie" b 1805
- J. Nancy Finch "Nancy" b 25 NOV 1805 (Nash Co, NC)
d 29 JUL 1857 (Nash Co, NC) md 8 MAR 1825 (Nash
Co, NC) Marmaduke Rich b 1800 d 13 NOV 1890

ANCESTORS
OF SSU →

FEREBEE LAFAYETTE STRICKLAND

②

⑫

FAMILY EDGE PLUS

PEDIGREE OF ROSCOE LEE STRICKLAND III

31 Mar 1996

----- Primary Chart -----

From: Roscoe L. Strickland III,
1010 S. Saunders St.,
Raleigh, NC 27603 919-834-2100

<p>4 ROSCOE LEE STRICKLAND (#8) BORN: 10-5-1881 Nash Co NC MARRIED: 12-29-1909 Nash Co NC DIED: 1-27-1976 Livingston, Essex Co NJ Fairmount Mausoleum</p> <p>FATHER OF NO.1</p> <p>2 ROSCOE LEE STRICKLAND JR. (#4) BORN: 12-21-1917 Newark, Essex Co NJ MARRIED: 12-27-1947 Richmond, VA DIED:</p> <p>5 ALMA MORGAN (#9) BORN: 12-13-1884 Nash Co NC DIED: 12-9-1975 Livingston, Essex Co NJ Fairmount Mausoleum</p> <p>1 ROSCOE LEE STRICKLAND III (#2) BORN: 11-6-1952 Murfreesboro, Rutherford Co TN MARRIED: DIED:</p> <p>6 PLATO TRACY DURHAM (#10) BORN: 9-10-1873 Shelby, Cleveland Co NC MARRIED: 4-24-1906 Rockingham, Richmond Co NC DIED: 2-10-1930 Emory University, DeKalb Co GA Fairview Cem</p> <p>MOTHER OF NO.1</p> <p>3 LUCY COLE DURHAM (#5) BORN: 7-30-1925 Emory University, DeKalb Co GA DIED:</p> <p>7 LUCY COLE (#11) BORN: 6-30-1882 Rocky Mount, Edgecombe Co NC DIED: 9-19-1958 Richmond, VA Fairview Cem</p>	<p>8 ALSEY TAYLOR STRICKLAND (#16) BORN: 4-19-1860 Nash Co NC MARRIED: 1-9-1881 Wake Co NC DIED: 12-12-1933 Nash Co NC Bailey Cem</p> <p>9 GENEVA ANN BERGERON (#17) BORN: 4-12-1862 Nash Co NC DIED: 7-14-1948 Nash Co NC Bailey Cem</p> <p>10 GEORGE WASHINGTON MORGAN (#18) BORN: 11-5-1851 Nash Co NC MARRIED: 10-7-1877 NC DIED: 1-5-1923 Nash Co NC Bailey Cem</p> <p>11 FEREBEE LAFAYETTE "FATIE" FINCH (#19) BORN: 10-20-1860 Nash Co NC DIED: 4-15-1929 Wilson, Wilson Co NC Bailey Cem</p> <p>12 PLATO DURHAM (#20) BORN: 9-20-1840 High Shoals (no+, Rutherford Co NC MARRIED: 4-9-1868 NC DIED: 11-9-1875 Shelby, Cleveland Co NC Sunset Cem</p> <p>13 CATHARINE LEONORA "NORA" TRACY (#21) BORN: 2-14-1845 Cedar Springs, Spartanburg Co SC DIED: 4-19-1933 Gastonia, Gaston Co NC Oakwood Cem</p> <p>14 JOHN NELSON COLE (#22) BORN: 2-10-1852 Franklin Co NC MARRIED: 1-1-1879 Mecklenburg Co VA DIED: 1-1-1915 Raleigh, Wake Co NC Fairview Cem</p> <p>15 ELIZABETH MARSHALL JONES (#23) BORN: 10-10-1855 Mecklenburg Co VA DIED: 6-28-1925 Emory University, DeKalb Co GA Fairview Cem</p>	<p>16 JOHN ROBERT STRICKLAND (#32) B: 1836 Nash Co NC M: 6-12-1859 Nash Co NC D: 12-7-1864 Point L+, St. Marys Co MD Point Lookout Confederate Cem</p> <p>17 CATHERINE WESTRAY (#33) B: 1830 Nash Co NC D: 1918 Nash Co NC Bailey Cem</p> <p>18 WILLIAM BENJAMIN BERGERON (#34) B: 9-12-1822 Greene Co NC M: 2-5-1852 NC D: 10-24-1870 Nash Co NC</p> <p>19 DEMARIS BUNN (#35) B: 6-28-1834 Wake Co NC D: 8-13-1927 Nash Co NC</p> <p>20 JOHN JACKSON "JACK" MORGAN (#36) B: 2-8-1816 Nash Co NC M: 11-13-1849 Nash Co NC D: 5-17-1900 Nash Co NC</p> <p>21 MARTHA ANN WESTRAY (#37) B: 4-17-1823 Nash Co NC D: 2-17-1860 Nash Co NC</p> <p>22 IRVIN FINCH (#38) B: 11-24-1795 Nash Co NC M: 5-26-1858 Nash Co NC D: 7-24-1880 Nash Co NC Bailey Cem</p> <p>23 FEREBEE LAFAYETTE STRICKLAND (#47) B: roughly 1825 Nash Co NC D: 11-22-1860 Nash Co NC Bailey Cem</p> <p>24 MICAHAH DURHAM (#40) B: 11-11-1804 Rutherford Co NC M: 4-9-1835 Rutherford Co NC D: 5-6-1864 Battle of the Wildern+, VA Battle of the Wilderness Cem</p> <p>25 ESTHER McDOWELL BAXTER (#41) B: 2-19-1817 Rutherford Co NC D: 2-12-1868 Rutherford Co NC Sunset Cem</p> <p>26 JAMES WRIGHT TRACY (#42) B: 12-1-1819 Spartanburg Co SC M: 4-24-1844 D: 1-6-1896 Kings Mo+, Cleveland Co NC El Bethel Methodist Church Cem</p> <p>27 REGINA MINERVA STONE (#43) B: 1-6-1824 Spartanburg Co SC D: 8-21-1894 Kings M+, Cleveland Co NC El Bethel Methodist Church Cem</p> <p>28 DOCTOR COLE (#44) B: 6-6-1798 Granville Co NC M: 12-15-1841 Granville Co NC D: 2-1859 Franklin Co NC White Sulphur Springs Cem</p> <p>29 MARY ANN JONES (#45) B: 12-24-1815 Warren Co NC D: 1859 Franklin Co NC White Sulphur Springs Cem</p> <p>30 THOMAS LUDWELL JONES (#46) B: 6-26-1822 Mecklenburg Co VA M: 2-17-1852 Mecklenburg Co VA D: 12-17-1895 Raleigh, Wake Co NC</p> <p>31 MARY PURYEAR (#17626) B: 1829 Mecklenburg Co VA D: 1856 Mecklenburg Co VA</p>	<p>Cont. on 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16</p>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

FEREBEE LAFAYETTE STRICKLAND

3

20

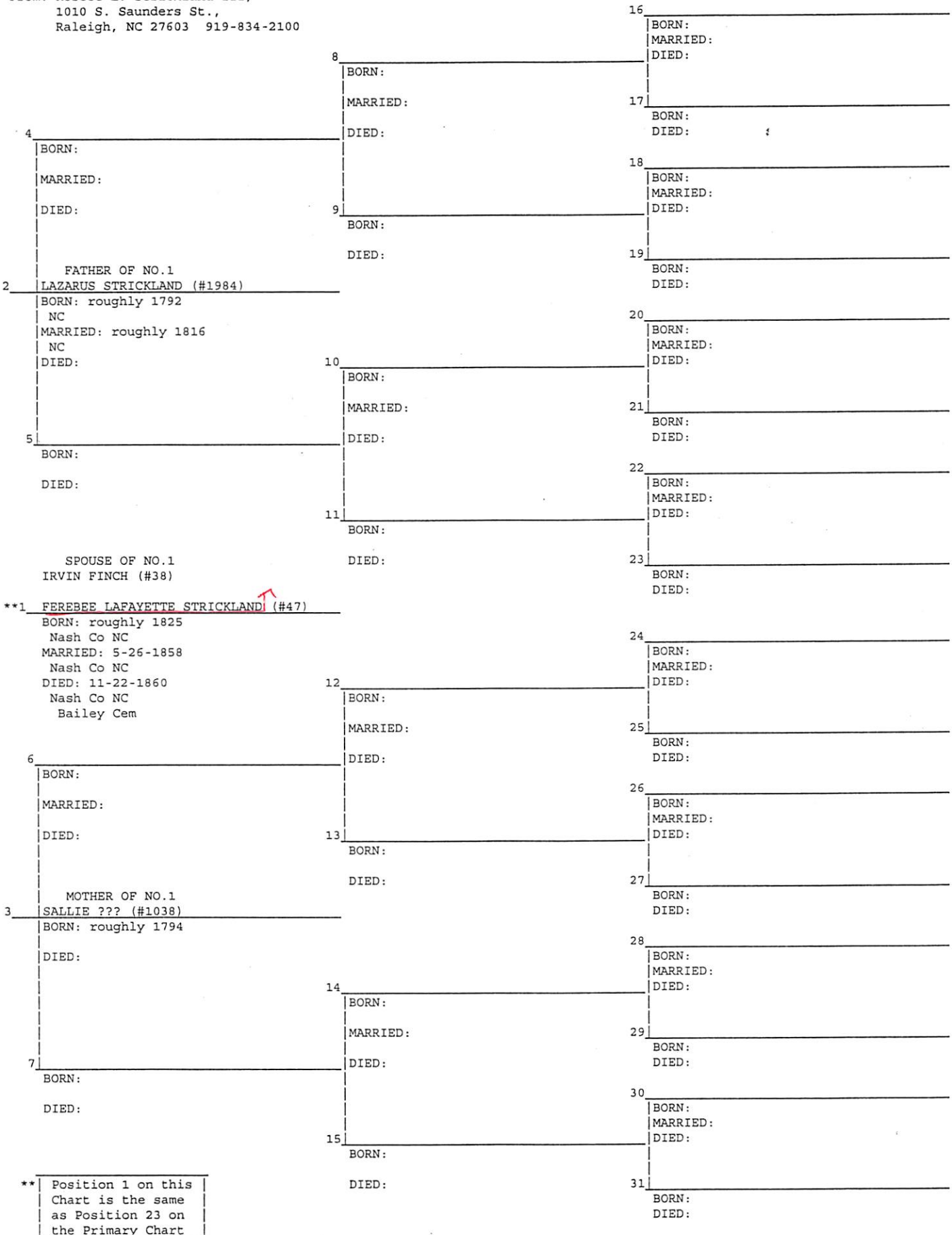
FAMILY EDGE PLUS

PEDIGREE OF ROSCOE LEE STRICKLAND III

31 Mar 1996

Continuation Chart 8

From: Roscoe L. Strickland III,
1010 S. Saunders St.,
Raleigh, NC 27603 919-834-2100



**1 FEREBEE LAFAYETTE STRICKLAND (#47)

BORN: roughly 1825
Nash Co NC
MARRIED: 5-26-1858
Nash Co NC
DIED: 11-22-1860
Nash Co NC
Bailey Cem

** Position 1 on this Chart is the same as Position 23 on the Primary Chart

○ See Ltr 8 FEB 2002 Danny Caliey Bunn Ed R PA

I. Lawrence Fletcher Brantley of the Richard U, III /

Burhelo U Sublan - A subrose Anna U Line

A. Sennie Albert Strickland b 8 OCT 1911 (Nash Co, NC)

d 4 JUL 1968 () (Bur. -) [This son of Lawrence

Fletcher Brantley is an out-of-wedlock child

by Florence Strickland†

B. Herbert A. Brantley b 11 MAR 1917 (Nash Co, NC)

d 24 JUL 1944 (Nash Co, NC) [shot himself over

his girl friend]

C. Berne Brantley b 16 AUG 1925 (30 AUG 1925)

(Nash Co, NC) d 15 APR 1962.

D. Truman Lawrence Brantley b 27 FEB 1941 (Nash

Co, NC) d 28 JUN 1941 (Nash Co, NC).

FRANCES EARL STRICKLAND

Etta Marie Upchurch

North Carolina Marriages,
1759-1979

birth: 1925

marriage: 30 Apr 1943 Franklin, North Carolina

spouse: Frances Earl Strickland

○ From Its 31 MAR 1996 Roscoe Lee Strickland, III D ROR

- I. Jacob Strickland "Jakie" b 1805 (NC) & 1858 (Nash Co, NC)
 md 1827 (NC) Elizabeth Mauring Finch "Betsey" b 1804 (Nash Co, NC) & NC
 - A. Francis K.W. Strickland (M) b 1828 (Nash Co, NC) & before 1864
 - B. Sallie M. Strickland b 1829 (Nash Co, NC) & Nash Co, NC
 - C. Claiborne Mahanney Jacob Strickland (M) b 1831
 (Nash Co, NC) md 30 AUG 1855 (Nash Co, NC) Margaret
 A. M. Strickland b 1837
 - D. Walter R. Strickland b abt 1833 (Nash Co, NC)
 - E. Margaret C. Strickland b 1835 (Nash Co, NC) md 5 JUN
 1863 (Nash Co, NC) Augustus Sanders "Lee" b abt 1835
 - F. Mahala Ann Strickland b 28 SEP 1837 (Nash Co, NC)
 & 28 MAR 1919 md 15 MAR 1860 (Nash Co, NC) James
 Madison Strickland b 28 FEB 1822 & 3 MAR 1882
 - G. John William Strickland b 1839 (Nash Co, NC)
 - H. Wymore Strickland b abt 1848 (Nash Co, NC)

ANCESTORS
OF SSU



① Francis Strickling, b. ca 1872, md.
Elizabeth Steinsultz. He is the son
 of Martha Bramlet b. 20 Jan 1844, d. 1926 (Bur. or Her.)
 md. 21 Oct 1863 (Saline Co. Ill) John W. Strickling,
 b. 1839, d. 1919 (Bur. Raleigh, IL). Martha B. is of
 the John III / Samuel W. Subclan. Directory 1920
 lists family in Sec 22 Raleigh Township (29, Pg 229).
 - Susannah W. Line.

② From: The Bramlet Family - 1979 (44, Pg 228)

I. Francis M. Strickling "Frank". b. Saline Co, IL. d 1949
 was of the John W, III / Samuel W Subclan.
 md 20 NOV 1892 (Raleigh, IL) Mary Elizabeth Steinsultz
 b. 1874 d 1879. Frank farmed in section 22 of
 Raleigh Township. They had three children

③ see It 5 JUN 1995 Paula Jean Hannah to RPH
Francis M. (Mason?) Strickling b 16 MAR 1871

FRANK

STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 15 AUG 1996 Zebulon, NC

Time for town to declare reasons

To the Editor:

Shakespeare once said, "There are a great many things of heaven and earth that we do not and cannot understand." And firing Frank Strickland is surely one of them.

Before I begin my support of Frank — a compilation of realism and pure thought that is going to leave someone's world upended — allow me to explain about myself. I am 24 and have been a resident of Zebulon 20 of those years. But currently I am an inmate in the state prison. Since I was 13 years old, up until about a year or so ago, I had a ruthless disregard for policemen — or everyone for that matter. In fact, I detested them. Everyone.

I have been convicted of over 30 felonies since I was 16 including assault with intent to kill, burning of public buildings, breaking and entering, larceny, assault, possession of drugs, and so many more that I've lost track of it. And they are the reasons now why I am serving a 30-year prison term which might allow me to see Zebulon again in 2009. Some-one, I'm sure, is thrilled.

Well, would you believe I am the nephew of a former Zebulon police chief? Believe it. The late Windell H. Perry, my mother's brother, was the chief for many, many years until he passed away. "Uncle Winnie" was one of the best men I have ever met in my life, but of course, that is to my now-forward way of thinking.

Years ago, even at 13 or 14, I was somewhat of a pariah of social conformity of my own device and never really respected him because of what he was. Needless to say, I did love him as I love all my family. I just hated society. And cops. (And again, maybe that's why I am here; you are there.) Anyway, Uncle Winnie was like an "old teen-ager" to me, looking back now, and to others he was a father, a friend, an awesome man. But there were a few who would have to confide in Winnie, would have to work a little to get around his stern but fair ways, in order to reach that lofty pantheon. I was one of them, but I just never really tried. Because he was a policeman.

Now I hate that. I hate I was so young and blind, hate I allowed myself to corrupt as I did. But mostly I hate I never said goodbye. Somehow I can live with my mistakes, I can learn how to go on in life. For there will be tomorrow. But what will prey upon my mind most — perhaps forever — was the way I treated my uncle, someone who loved me. To me, that's as bad as this 30-year prison term. It certainly hurts more.

Well, Strickland, in some subtle ways, reminds me of Uncle Winnie. Although this time I've been in prison, 31 months now, and Frank wasn't around when I was last home, I've seen enough of him in the Zebulon Record to know, to feel, that he too is a great man. He is a hero, whether he so cares to admit or not. And that is not because he reminds me of Uncle Winnie, though that definitely was what caught my attention. Strickland has done more for Zebulon than has been done in a long time. He does not have to write the newspaper, explaining all that he has done — his performance, ways and actions speak for themselves very loudly, pellucidly.

As a matter of course, from what I know and see, he appears to be the most altruistic man I know. He's a genuine philanthropist. Zebulon needs that. And unlike with my Uncle Winnie, I am behind him. So what, Zebulon, is wrong? And that question brings me to the point where I upend somebody's world.

When in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for the "people" to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitles "them," a decent respect to the opinions of fellow humans requires that "they" should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. Frank told his side. Now tell yours, Zebulon.

WINDELL H. PERRY
FRANK STRICKLAND ↑
D. ANTHONY MOORE

Is he working his officers too hard, something they obviously were not accustomed to doing, thus detest now? Is this why they won't work should Frank return? Is Frank using the budget on "worthless" programs and "unuseful" necessities? Something "you" refuse to incorporate into the system because "you" think he's overdoing?

What about the citizens? You cut Frank off; everyone loses. His record does speak for that. And what happened to the

officers' sworn duty to serve and protect? Are they doing any such thing by refusing to work under a man who's bent over backward to help Zebulon? Great going, guys. Very swell. That shows your dedication.

It seems to me that conservatives are robbing Zebulon; are, by proxy, putting a price on citizens' safety. So what if Frank is spending money on needed programs and needed necessities, Mr. Conservative? What good is conservatism doing a citizen when someone's beating their front door down with an ax? But then, it'll be too late.

Prudence, indeed, will dictate that the established chief should not be charged for imprudence and conservatism.

Frank has done well. Now, Zebulon, declare your causes for separating him from the town. Declare! If I'm wrong about any of this, then let the facts be submitted to a candid world. And then we shall see who was wrong, Mr. Conservative.

There are only a few people who have my respect, and Frank Strickland is one of them. As for Mr. Conservative, consider this: When everyone does what he wishes and has his own desires to regulate him, everything ends up in confusion. Take that from one who knows.

D. Anthony Moore
Marion Correctional Institution
Marion

FRANK

STRICKLAND

○ Zelulon Record THUR 26 OCT 1995 Zelulon, NC

I -- wagner

A. Ruth Wagner md () -- Strickland

1. Joyce Strickland md () Jerry Puckett

2. Frank Strickland md () Beverly --

a. Melissa Strickland
md () Cliff Roberts

B. William Howard Wagner

Ruth W. Strickland

Ruth Wagner Strickland, 81, of Spring Hope, died Sunday, Oct. 22. Funeral was Wednesday, Oct. 25, at Samaria Baptist Church. Burial was at Spring Hope Memorial Gardens.

She was a member of Samaria Baptist Church where she taught Sunday school for 35 years.

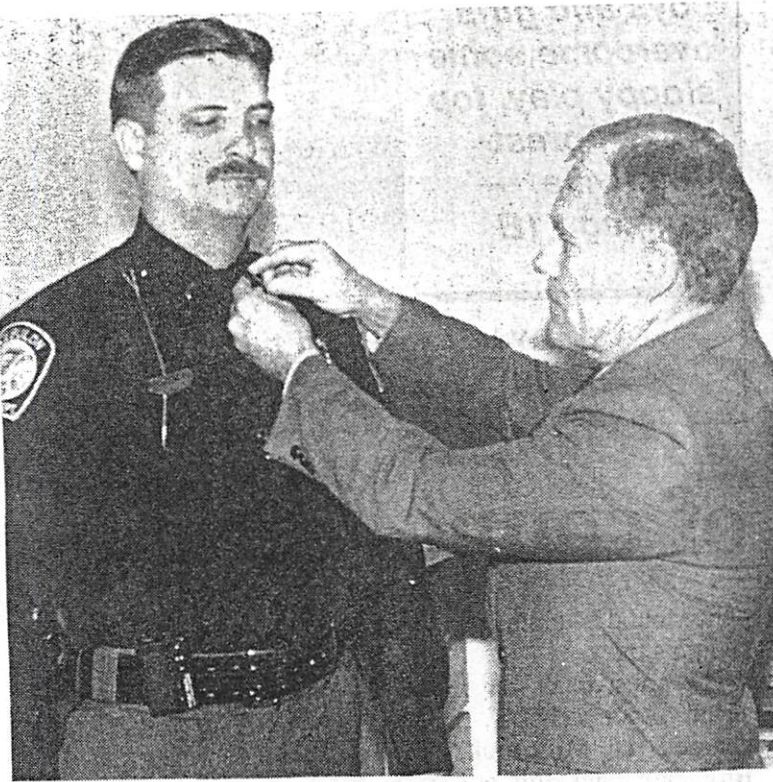
Surviving: daughter, Joyce S. Puckett and her husband, Jerry, of Spring Hope; son, Frank Strickland and his wife, Beverly, of Spring Hope; granddaughter, Melissa S. Roberts and her husband, Cliff, of Lynchburg, Va.; brother, William Howard Wagner of Rrookeville, Md.

Arrangements by Massey Funeral Home, Zebulon.

FRANK

STRICKLAND

○ Zebulon Record THUR 7 DEC 1995 Zebulon, NC



Police promotions

Zebulon Police Chief Frank Strickland (right) recently promoted Lt. Gary Driver (left) to captain and assistant chief in charge of administrative support and Sgt. T.S. Williams (above) to lieutenant and uniform patrol commander.

Photos by Marty Coward

FRANK STRICKLAND

GARY DRIVER

T. S. WILLIAMS

FRED L

STRICKLAND

① Zelulon Record THUR 22 OCT 1998 Zelulon, NC

PHYLLIS SCARBORO

FRED L. STRICKLAND ↑

**Phyllis Scarboro
Strickland**

Phyllis Scarboro Strickland, 81, of Raleigh, died Thursday, Oct. 15. Memorial service was Monday, Oct. 19, at Mitchell Funeral Home chapel.

A native of Wake County, she retired as bookkeeper for Kimbrell's Furniture after 40 years of service.

Surviving: son and daughter-in-law, Fred L. and Debbie Strickland of Middlesex; sister, Frances Smith of Raleigh; two grandchildren.

○ In the MAY, AUG, NOV ISSUES OF N. C. GEN. SOC. JOURNAL 2008
 Forest D King authored
 articles on 4 generations
 of Stricklands starting
 with MATTHEW STRICKLAND
 b ABT 1648. In the
 AUG issue two items
 noted here concerned the
 Moccasin Creek Area of
 Wake/Franklin Co, NC
 as follows:

I. Matthew Strickland
 b ABT 1648

A. Matthew Strickland
 b Aht 1671 - Tunc
 of his son - Jacob
 b AHT 1715 and
 Sampson b Aht
 1724 were ancestors
 of Eva Sallonne
 Sledge Wife of
 R. P. H. - See separate
 extract

B. William Strickland
 b Aht 1673

1. William Strickland
 b Aht 1704
 Δ a. Joseph Strickland
 b Aht 1732
2. Matthew Strickland
 b Aht 1706
 Δ a. Frederick
Strickland
 b Aht 1732

AUG ISSUE PG 306

JOSEPH STRICKLAND, born say 1732 in Bertie County, North Carolina. He died at an unknown date. Joseph is first of record when he and his brother Jacob were chain carriers when a tract of land in Northampton County was surveyed on 30 October 1753.⁸⁴ Joseph was a member of Nathaniel Bradford's militia company with his brothers Isaac and Jacob (see Table 2). He may have been the Joseph who purchased land in "Bladen or Anson" County on the west side of Drowning Creek on Bay Pond adjoining Jacob Strickland on 11 March 1775.⁸⁵ This Joseph disappears from the Bladen County tax lists shortly thereafter. There are at least two possibilities as to where he went. A Joseph Strickland patented 640 acres on Mocasoon Creek in Wake County, North Carolina, on 9 June 1779.⁸⁶ A Joseph Strickland, Sr., appears in the reconstructed 1790 Georgia census.⁸⁷ The Joseph of the Bladen County area is hard to differentiate from other Josephs of the fifth generation.

AUG ISSUE PG 312

(possibly) FREDERICK STRICKLAND, born circa 1760 in Johnston County, North Carolina.¹³³ He married MARY (GIBSON?), probably in Johnston County.¹³⁴ He died in Lawrence County, Tennessee, on 1 November 1825.¹³⁵ Frederick enlisted in the Continental Line in the last year of the Revolutionary War. He served under Captain Winn Dickson in both North Carolina and South Carolina.¹³⁶ Frederick owed tax on two hundred acres in 1782 in Wake County, North Carolina.¹³⁷ He lived in Wake County when the 1790 federal census was taken.¹³⁸ Frederick granted a power of attorney to Godfrey Fowler on 26 May 1792 to collect his final settlement with the United States government for \$90 for his service in the Revolutionary War from the Comptroller of North Carolina.¹³⁹ Frederick was involved with several suits with Charles Upchurch, and he had to pay the plaintiff, plus court costs, on 5 June 1793.¹⁴⁰ A court record dated 19 December 1797 showed that he still owned land in Wake County.¹⁴¹ Sometime after that, Frederick relocated to Lawrence County, Tennessee. He filed certified affidavits there in August 1818 for the War Department for his Revolutionary War military pension application.¹⁴² His discharge papers were lost or destroyed. He stated that he was in "indigent circumstances" and that he needed "the assistance and support of his Country." Frederick filed a follow-up petition on 5 January 1824.¹⁴³ He was paid \$14.70 in 1824, and he died the following year.

(2) From: Chamblee Vol I No 1 s PRING 1995

[Note: It seems likely this is not the entire list for Wake Co, NC for 1794 - probably just the Little River section - RPU]

Wake County, North Carolina Tax List, 1794

Willis Jones District

Elisha Shamwell 220 a.* 2 poles
Isaac Shamwell 416 a. 2 poles
[This is not Elisha and Isaac Chamblee since Isaac is listed in David Horton's District]

Henry King's District:

Richard Massey 320 a. 1 fp*, 1 bp*

David Horton's District:

Anne Fowler 400 a. 3 bp*
Wilie Garres 200 1 wp*
Miles Privet 200 1 wp
James Bolton 1234 3 wp 1 bp
Nathan Massey 300 a. 1 wp
Zadock Bell 700 1 bp 3 bp
Godfrey Fowler 980 1 4
Jacob Privet 100 a 1/1
Godfrey Fowler Jr 1/1
John Chamlee 1wp
John Fowler 280 a 1wp
John Privet 150 a wp
W. Fowler 431 1 bp
Claiborne Fowler 1 wp
James Privet 200 a. 1 wp

Fredrick Bagwell 1 wp

James Bagwell 1 wp

George Chamle 1 wp

David Fowler 300 1 wp

Sherod Bolton 200 a 1wp

Fredrick Strickland 90? a 1 wp

Odom Bunn 1 wp

Salsbery Pendergrass 100 a w wp

Hanner Pendergrass 100 a

Nathan Bagwell 100 a. 1 wp

Sampson Strickland 90 a. 1 wp

Fredrick Massey 469 a. 1 wp

Hezekiah Massey 708 a. 1 wp

Benjamin Pendergrass 100 a 1 wp

Isaac Chamlee 300 a. 1 wp (next to David Horton)

Hezekiah Massey Sr or Jr? 1 wp

Robert Chamlee 1419 a 1 wp

James Chamlee 250 a 1 wp

Israel Privett 566 1/1

Nehemiah Privet 1 bp

John Massey 100 a. 1 wp

Wm. Massey 100 1 wp

Daniel Bagwell Jr. 1 bp

*a.=acres, bp=black pole, wp=white pole, fp=free pole

(3) WAKE CO, NC COUNTY COURT MINUTES - BOOK III
1793-1796; BOOK PG = ; WEYNETTE PARKS NAVU PG =

(51) 345^x WED AFTER THE FIRST MON OF JUN 1793

In the Suits the Court Martial against William BAGWELL same agt. Dempsey
51-345

Dempsey JORDAN, Same against Hezekiah MASSEY, Same against John REYNOLDS, same against Charles UPCHURCH and the Same against Frederick STRICKLAND in which several Suits Pleas in Abatement were Pleaded and at this Sessions deemed insufficient and overruled and on Motion of Bromfield RIDLEY Esquire Attorney for the Plaintiff in those several Suits it is adjudged by the Court that the Plaintiff recover from the said several Defendants full Costs up to this time of overruling those several Pleas including the Costs of this Court

[NEEDS CLARIFICATION - RPU]

3 CONTINUED FREDERICK
256 87 TUE 22 SEP 1795

STRICKLAND P&3

A deed from Elisha Strickland to Nathan U proved
by James U [Nathan U, I & James U, V]

4 FROM: Wake Treasures Vol IV No 1 WINTER 1994

Wake Co, NC Tax List - 1792 - Captain Norton's District
(some of the individuals listed) → [DAVID NORTON]

- * James Pace 1 poll 800 acres [1 white poll, 700 acres]
- * Samsan Strickland 1 poll 90 acres
- * Micajah Strickland 1 poll [MICAJAH - 1793]
- * Frederick Strickland 1 poll 50 acres [1 poll, 90 acres]
- * Nathan Strickland 1 poll 300 acres [1 poll, 200 acres]
- * William Purnet, sr 1 poll 640 acres
- * Israel Purnet 1 poll 560 acres [2 white, 1 black poll ISRAEL]
- * Elisha Strickland 4 polls 500 acres [1 white, 3 black polls 560 ac ELISHA]
- * Nathan U 2 polls 250 acres [NATHAN U PCHILD 1 poll 250 acres]
- * Miles Purnet 2 polls 200 acres [1 white, 1 black]
- Isaac Strickland 2 polls 300 acres
- * Matthew Strickland 8 polls 1906 acres [1 white poll 4 black polls]
- * John Purnet 1 poll 150 acres
- * Durrell Carpenter 1 poll 150 acres
- * Nathaniel Perry 1 poll 100 acres [2 white polls]
- * James Perry 3 polls 44 acres [1 white 2 black polls - 165 acres]
- * Jacob Purnet 2 polls 100 acres [1 white, 1 black poll]
- William Purnet, jr 1 poll

* [Repeated in 1793]
Additional for 1793:

Reyes Strickland
William Pace

1 white poll
1 white poll

FREDERICK

STRICKLAND (5)

○ Info in Jt 24 APR 2005 Rebecca Christensen @ RPU
Rebecca is from Lawrence, KS & is a PACE researcher
introduced @ RPU by Carla (former) Tate.

Rebecca reports that she is a descendant of
FREDERICK STRICKLAND of the 1790 date in
Watauga Co, NC

Rebecca is also a descendant of:

I. William Pore md(?) Ruth Lambert
↳ moved to GA by mid 1790's and
was in Rutherford Co, TN before 1810